

2018-2019 Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.4 PEIMS Description of Codes

Final Version 2019.1.0 March 1, 2018

Prepared by: Information Technology Services Business Management Division

DESCRIPTION OF CODES

This section contains an alphabetical listing of the names of the code tables used with the data elements described in TEDS Section 2. The code tables are arranged in code table ID number sequence.

The code tables translate the code values and explain the translations where necessary. A description of the information to be found in each code table is as follows.

Information	Description	
Code Table ID	Code Table Reference Number in The Form	
	 "C" which represents the PEIMS Code Tables 	
	 "DC" which represents the TSDS Dashboard Code Tables 	
Name	Name of The Code Table	
XML Name	XML name or tag for the data element as found in the XML schema	
Date Issued	Date the Code Was Published	
Date Updated	Date of The Last Change to The Code Table	
Code	A String of Characters Which Represents the Translation	
Translation	Meaning of The Code	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CODES

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	C059	91
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	C163	139
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	C188	167
AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	C213	187
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	C190	169
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C175	152
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	C142	114
CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE-CODE	C204	180
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	C066	98
CLASS-ROLE	C180	159
CLASS-TYPE-CODE	C179	158
COURSE-CODE-SYSTEM-TYPE	DC036	193
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	C135	112
CRISIS-CODE	C178	157
DISABILITY-CODE	C053	89
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	C164	140
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	C165	143
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	C166	146
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	C195	175
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	C054	90
EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION-CATEGORY-TYPE	DC055	194
ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	C122	109
ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	C169	147
ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C176	155
FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	C199	178
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C177	156
FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	C196	176
FUNCTION-CODE	C146	124
FUND-CODE	C145	115
GENERATION-CODE	C012	4
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	C050	88
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	C062	93
HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	C015	6
LANGUAGE-CODE	C092	101
HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	C189	168

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
INDIVIUAL-GRADUATION-COMMITTEE-CODE	C201	179
INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-CODE	C214	188
INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	C215	192
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	C174	151
LEAVER-REASON-CODE	C162	136
LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	C162-A	138
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	C061	92
MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENTCODE	C197	177
NON-CAMPUS- BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE	C182	161
NSLP-TYPE-CODE	C212	186
OBJECT-CODE	C159	127
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	C093	107
PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	C088	100
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	C136	113
PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	C018	7
PK-CURRICULA-CODE	C206	181
PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	C186	166
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	C185	165
PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	C209	184
PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	C207	182
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	C030	84
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	C184	163
PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	C147	125
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	C067	99
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	C130	111
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	C173	150
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C194	174
ROLE-ID	C021	8
SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	C208	183
SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	C193	172
SERVICE-ID	C022	13
SEX-CODE	C013	5
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	C064	97
SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE-CODE	C049	87
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	C095	108
SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	C171	148

Code Table Name	Code Table ID	Page Number
STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	C191	170
STAFF-TYPE-CODE	C181	160
STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	C161	134
STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	C210	185
TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	C035	85
UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	C192	171
UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	C183	162

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C012	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCodeType	4/2/1987	7/1/2011
Code		Translation	l.	1
1	Jr.			
2	Sr.			
3	II			
4	III			
5	IV			
6	V			
7	VI			
8	VII			
9	VIII			
А	1			
В	IX			
С	X			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C013	SEX-CODE	TX-SexType	4/2/1987	
Code		Translation		
F	Female			
М	Male			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C015	HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-HighestDegreeLevelType	4/2/1987	3/1/2006
Code		Translation	L	L
0	No Bachelor's degree or higher			
1	Bachelor's			
2	Master's			
3	Doctorate			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C018	PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE	TX-PayrollActivityCodeType	4/2/1987	8/1/1995	
Code		Translation	1	1	
02	UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach include baseball, basketball, football, go	ing students involved in UIL approved athletic p olf, etc	rograms. Exa	mples	
05	Band Or Orchestra The additional duty of training, coachin band or orchestra	g or accompanying to contests and UIL meets st	udents involv	ved in the	
13	Non-UIL Athletics The additional duty of training or coach wrestling, gymnastics, weight-lifting, et	ing students involved in non-UIL athletic program c	ms. Examples	sinclude	
14	Tutorials All additional duties related to the oper	ration of tutorial programs			
15	Bilingual/ESL Teacher Incentive (FSP on Salary paid to special language teachers addition to salary normally paid to teac	s for incentives to teach in the bilingual or ESL pr	ograms. This	salary is in	
16	UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training, sponsor athletic UIL activities	ing, coaching, or accompanying to UIL meets stu	ıdents involv	ed in non-	
17	Non-UIL Clubs/Activities The additional duty of training or spons	oring students involved in non-UIL clubs or activ	rities		
78	Non-Salary Use to show \$0 pay for TEMATE teachers, alternatively certified staff not paid directly by the district, and volunteer teachers or other volunteer professional staff (people who are working at no charge to the district in positions which would normally be held by salaried staff)				
79	Other Supplemental Duties All duties relating to activities not ment	cioned above			
80	Base Salary The duty or duties for which an individu paid to an individual	ual is paid a base salary. Base salary does not incl	lude any sup	olements	

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017	
Code	Translation				
	PROFESSIONAL				
002	Art Therapist Serves as Art Therapist				
003	Assistant Principal Assists the principal of a particular cam	pus in any duties the principal may deem approp	oriate		
004		dent ar school district in any duties the superintender ble usually perform functions associated with mo	•		
005	Psychological Associate Serves under the Licensed Specialist in counseling services to students	School Psychology (LSSP) or psychologist to prov	vide guidance	and	
006	Audiologist The person who provides audiological s	ervices to students with hearing impairments			
007	Corrective Therapist Serves as Corrective Therapist				
008	Counselor Provides guidance and counseling servi	ces to students			
011	Educational Diagnostician Provides educational diagnostic service	s and individualized education program develop	ment		
012	major instructional, instructional relate development or supervision of program Only degreed, certified personnel may serving as Director of Guidance and Cou	or Executive Director gher grade instructional administrative officer, a d, or pupil service program. Responsibilities ma ns or personnel whose assignments require certi be placed in this category. Examples include, bu unseling, Director of Curriculum, Director of Libr ector, Director of Special Ed, and Director of Soci	y include cur fication or lic t are not limi arians, Direct	riculum ensure. ted to staff	
013	Librarian Supervises library/learning resources ce specialists, on a major campus	enter, or functions as one of several librarians, o	r learning res	ource	
015	Music Therapist Serves as Music Therapist				
016	Occupational Therapist Serves as Occupational Therapist				
017	Certified Orientation and Mobility Spec	ialist (COMS)			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C021	ROLE-ID	XML Name TX-StaffRoleType	Issued 4/2/1987	Updated 3/1/2017
6021		in staniolerype	4/2/1907	5,1,2017
Code		Translation		
018	Physical Therapist Serves as Physical Therapist			
019	Physician Serves as school Physician			
020		e school whose duties include selecting teachers ets for the campus, and working with school pro	•	-
021	Recreational Therapist Serves as Recreational Therapist			
022	School Nurse A person that complies with TEC 21.003(b), "is licensed by the state agency that licenses that profession", [Nurse Practitioner (NP), Registered Nurse (RN), Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN)] is employed/contracted by the school district, and whose primary job responsibility is that of school nurse. Only persons licensed by the state agency that licenses nurses may be employed as a school nurse			
023	LSSP/Psychologist Serves as Licensed Specialist in School F	Psychology/Psychologist		
024	•	rovide comprehensive social services as a part of Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a		
026	Speech Therapist/Speech-Language Pat Serves as provider of speech-language	-		
027	Superintendent/Chief Administrative O The educational leader and administrat	fficer/Chief Executive Officer/President ive manager of the school district		
028	Teacher Supervisor Provides consultant services to teachers in a grade level, adjacent grades, in a teaching field, or group of related fields			
030	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Directs activities related to promoting a home, school, and community liaison s	and improving school attendance. Such certified ervices	staff membe	ers provide
032		ucation teacher (087) assigned to career prepara 87 to 032 when visiting a student training site fo he employer		

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017	
Code		Translation			
040	-	such a title is performing administrative tasks d supervision of coaches and other personnel in tl ng performed	-		
041	Teacher Facilitator Serves as an exemplary role model in as	ssisting teachers with improving their classroom	performance	9	
042	Teacher Appraiser Serves as an appraiser in the Texas Tea	cher Appraisal System			
043	Business Manager Serves as business manager or Chief Fir	ancial Officer (CFO)			
044	Tax Assessor And/Or Collector Serves as district tax assessor, tax collec	ctor, or tax assessor-collector			
045	Director Of Personnel/Human Resources Serves as personnel or human resources director				
047		he absence of a teacher certified for that assign a person who is permanently hired to substitute s - Section 2.)			
054	Department Head Serves as head or chairman of a subject	area department on a campus			
055	Registrar Serves as school or district registrar				
056	Athletic Trainer Serves as a trainer in the athletics prog	am			
060	Executive Director Serves as the chief executive officer of a	an education service center			
061	Assistant/Associate/Deputy Executive Director Assists the education service center executive director				
062	Component/Department Director Directs and manages the program activ	ities of a component or department of an educa	ation service of	center	
063	Coordinator/Manager/Supervisor Coordinates, manages, and/or supervis	es specific programs and services of an educatic	on service cer	iter	
064	Specialist/Consultant Provides technical assistance and profe	ssional development in various areas of an educ	cation service	center	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017	
Code	Translation				
065	Field Service Agent Provides coordinated assistance to dist	ricts and campuses			
079	Other Education Service Center Profess Serves as professional staff member at member	ional Personnel an ESC. Do not use this role unless no other role	applies to th	e staff	
087	Teacher (combination of former codes A professional employee who is require type of instruction to students	025 and 029) ed to hold a valid teacher certificate or permit in	order to per	form some	
100	Instructional Materials Coordinator				
101	Legal Services				
102	Communications Professional (Including	g but not limited to Public Information Officer, C	ommunity Li	aison)	
103	Research/Evaluation Professional (Inclu	ding but not limited to Analysis, Grant Writers)			
104	Internal Auditor				
105	Security (Including but not limited to Ch	nief of Police, Investigators, Police Officers)			
106	District/Campus Information Technology Professional (Including but not limited to Programmer/Analyst, Network Specialist, Database Administrator, PEIMS Coordinator, Other)				
107	Food Service Professional (including but	t not limited to Dietician)			
108	Transportation				
109	Athletics (Other than Athletic Director)				
110	Custodial				
111	Maintenance				
112	Business Services Professional (Includin	g but not limited to Accounting, Budget, Profess	ional Payroll	Staff)	
113	Other District Exempt Professional Auxiliary - Assign this role to district staff who are professional-level, non- instructional staff who cannot be classified in any other role regardless of where assigned. Physical work location is not a determining factor.				
114	Other Campus Exempt Professional Aux Do not use this role unless no other role Some examples of staff who are to be s • campus/community liaisons • campus volunteer coordinators • dean and • instructional officers assigned to a car	hown with this role are:	one or more	campuses.	

PARAPROFESSIONAL/OTHER

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C021	ROLE-ID	TX-StaffRoleType	4/2/1987	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
033	Educational Aide Performs routine classroom tasks unde	er the general supervision of a certified teacher o	r teaching te	am
036	hard of hearing, according to ARD com	er for the deaf who translates/transliterates for s mittee recommendations. ofessional or para-professional, depending on di		

Code Table ID	Namo	XMI Nama			Date Issue	-		Date odated
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19			L/2018
			Eligible For State HS		ourse obrev-	Cou	irse	СТЕ
Code	Translation	n	Credit	ia	ation	Un	its	Course
	Use the following codes to identify cou	rses.	Ν					
	Grades PK - 6, Ele	mentary	Ν					
01010000	Pre-Kindergarten		Ν					
01020000	Kindergarten		Ν					
01020100	Transition (Pre-First Grade, Developme	ntal First)	Ν					
02000000	Elementary, Grades 1-6		Ν					
02010000	Grade 1		Ν					
02020000	Grade 2		Ν					
02030000	Grade 3		Ν					
02040000	Grade 4		Ν					
02050000	Grade 5		Ν					
02060000	Grade 6		Ν					
01110000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Arabic	Ν					
02111000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Arabic	Ν					
02112000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Arabic	Ν					
02113000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Arabic	Ν					
02114000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Arabic	Ν					
02115000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Arabic	Ν					
02116000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Arabic	Ν					
01120000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Japanese	Ν					
02121000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Japanese	Ν					
02122000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Japanese	Ν					
02123000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Japanese	Ν					
02124000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Japanese	Ν					
02125000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Japanese	Ν					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	-	Date Indated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		L/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cou Un	 CTE Course
02126000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Japanese	Ν				
01400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Italian	Ν				
02401000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Italian	Ν				
02402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Italian	Ν				
02403000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Italian	Ν				
02404000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Italian	Ν				
02405000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Italian	Ν				
02406000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Italian	Ν				
01410000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – French	Ν				
02411000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- French	Ν				
02412000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- French	Ν				
02413000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- French	Ν				
02414000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- French	Ν				
02415000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- French	Ν				
02416000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- French	Ν				
01420000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – German	Ν				
02421000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- German	Ν				
02422000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- German	Ν				
02423000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- German	Ν				
02424000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- German	Ν				
02425000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- German	Ν				
02426000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- German	Ν				
01430000	Languages Other Than English, Classical Latin	Languages, Kindergarten –	Ν				
02431000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 1 - Latin	Ν				

Total 2 Translation Translation State HS	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date ssued	Date Updated
CodeState HS CreditAbbrev- LorditCourseCTE Lordit02432000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 2 – LatinN <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>							
Q2432000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 2 – LatinNQ2433000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 3 – LatinNQ2434000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 4 – LatinNQ2435000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 5 – LatinNQ2436000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 5 – LatinNQ2436000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – LatinNQ2441000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – SpanishNQ2442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishNQ2443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishNQ2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishNQ2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNQ2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Irse CTE</th>				-			Irse CTE
Q2433000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 3 – LatinNQ2434000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 5 – LatinNQ2435000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 5 – LatinNQ2436000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – LatinNQ2441000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – LatinNQ2442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – SpanishNQ2442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishNQ2443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishNQ2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNQ2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN<	Code	Translation	1	Credit	iatio	n Ur	nits Course
Q2434000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 4 – LatinNQ2435000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 5 – LatinNQ2436000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – LatinNQ1440000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – LatinNQ2441000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – SpanishNQ2442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishNQ2443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishNQ2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNQ2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNQ2450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNQ245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNQ245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseNQ245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseNQ245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNQ245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNQ245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNQ247000	02432000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 2 – Latin	Ν			
O2435000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 5 – LatinNO2436000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – LatinNO1440000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – SpanishNO2441000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – SpanishNO2442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishNO2443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishNO2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNO2451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – PortugueseNO245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseNO245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English,	02433000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 3 – Latin	Ν			
02436000Languages Other Than English, Classical Languages, Grade 6 – LatinN01440000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – SpanishN02441000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – SpanishN02442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishN02443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishN02444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishN02444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishN0245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianN02451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianN02450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianN02450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianN02450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN02450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN024710000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – Portu	02434000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 4 – Latin	Ν			
01440000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – SpanishN02441000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – SpanishN02442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishN02443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishN02444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianN02451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN0245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN0245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN0245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN </td <td>02435000</td> <td>Languages Other Than English, Classical</td> <td>Languages, Grade 5 – Latin</td> <td>Ν</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	02435000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 5 – Latin	Ν			
O2441000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – SpanishNO2442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – SpanishNO2443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – SpanishNO2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNO2451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN <td>02436000</td> <td>Languages Other Than English, Classical</td> <td>Languages, Grade 6 – Latin</td> <td>Ν</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	02436000	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Grade 6 – Latin	Ν			
O2442000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - SpanishNO2443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - SpanishNO2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - SpanishNO2446000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - SpanishNO245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - SpanishNO245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - PortugueseNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseN	01440000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Spanish	Ν			
02443000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - SpanishN02444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - SpanishN02445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - SpanishN02446000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - SpanishN01450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - SpanishN02451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - RussianN02453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - RussianN02453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - RussianN02454000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianN02475000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseN	02441000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Spanish	Ν			
O2444000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – SpanishNO2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – SpanishNO2446000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNO1450000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – SpanishNO2451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianNO2453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianNO2453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN <td>02442000</td> <td>Languages Other Than English, Grade 2</td> <td>– Spanish</td> <td>Ν</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	02442000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Spanish	Ν			
O2445000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - SpanishNO2446000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - SpanishNO1450000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten - RussianNO2451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - RussianNO2453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - RussianNO2453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianNO2456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianNO245000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - PortugueseNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - PortugueseNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseNO2474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseNO2474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Portugu	02443000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Spanish	Ν			
O2446000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - SpanishNO1450000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten - RussianNO2451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - RussianNO2453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - RussianNO2454000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianNO2456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianNO2456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - PortugueseNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - PortugueseNO2474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - Por	02444000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Spanish	Ν			
01450000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – RussianN02451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianN02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianN02453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianN02454000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianN02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN01470000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02445000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Spanish	Ν			
O2451000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – RussianNO2452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianNO2453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianNO2454000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianNO2455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO2456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianNO247000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseNO2471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseNO2472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseNO2473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02446000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Spanish	Ν			
02452000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – RussianN02453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianN02454000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianN02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN01470000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	01450000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Russian	Ν			
02453000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – RussianN02454000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianN02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN01470000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02451000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Russian	Ν			
02454000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – RussianN02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – RussianN02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN01470000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02452000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Russian	Ν			
02455000Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 - RussianN02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 - RussianN01470000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten - PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 - PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 - PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 - PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 - PortugueseN	02453000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Russian	Ν			
02456000Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 – RussianN01470000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02454000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Russian	Ν			
01470000Languages Other Than English, Kindergarten – PortugueseN02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02455000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Russian	Ν			
02471000Languages Other Than English, Grade 1 – PortugueseN02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02456000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Russian	Ν			
02472000Languages Other Than English, Grade 2 – PortugueseN02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	01470000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Portuguese	Ν			
02473000Languages Other Than English, Grade 3 – PortugueseN02474000Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – PortugueseN	02471000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Portuguese	Ν			
02474000 Languages Other Than English, Grade 4 – Portuguese N	02472000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Portuguese	N			
	02473000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Portuguese	Ν			
02475000 Languages Other Than English, Grade 5 – Portuguese N	02474000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Portuguese	N			
	02475000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Portuguese	Ν			

Code Table ID	Nama	VMI Nome			Dat	-		Date Dated
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			Issue 4/2/19		•	L/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	A	ourse obrev- ation	Cou	irse its	CTE Course
02476000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Portuguese	N					
01490000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Chinese	Ν					
02491000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Chinese	N					
02492000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Chinese	Ν					
02493000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Chinese	N					
02494000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Chinese	Ν					
02495000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Chinese	N					
02496000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Chinese	Ν					
01511000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Vietnamese	Ν					
02511000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Vietnamese	Ν					
02512000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Vietnamese	Ν					
02513000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Vietnamese	Ν					
02514000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Vietnamese	Ν					
02515000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Vietnamese	Ν					
02516000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Vietnamese	Ν					
01521000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten – Hindi	Ν					
02521000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	– Hindi	Ν					
02522000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Hindi	Ν					
02523000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Hindi	Ν					
02524000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Hindi	Ν					
02525000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Hindi	Ν					
02526000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Hindi	Ν					
01531000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten– Urdu	Ν					
02531000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1-	– Urdu	Ν					
02532000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	– Urdu	Ν					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cou Un	
02533000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	– Urdu	Ν				
02534000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	– Urdu	Ν				
02535000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	– Urdu	Ν				
02536000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	– Urdu	Ν				
01980000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga Language	arten - American Sign	Ν				
02981000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02982000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02983000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02984000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02985000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- American Sign Language	Ν				
02986000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- American Sign Language	Ν				
11400000	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Turkish	Ν				
11400100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Turkish	Ν				
11400200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Turkish	Ν				
11400300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Turkish	Ν				
11400400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Turkish	Ν				
11400500	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Turkish	Ν				
11400600	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6	- Turkish	Ν				
11401800	Languages Other Than English, Kinderga	arten - Korean	Ν				
11401900	Languages Other Than English, Grade 1	- Korean	Ν				
11402000	Languages Other Than English, Grade 2	- Korean	Ν				
11402100	Languages Other Than English, Grade 3	- Korean	Ν				
11402200	Languages Other Than English, Grade 4	- Korean	Ν				
11402300	Languages Other Than English, Grade 5	- Korean	Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Dat Issue	-	Date dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		/2018
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ał	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un	CTE Course
11402400	Languages Other Than English, Grade 6 -	Korean	Ν				
02497009	Other Foreign Languages, Kindergarten		N				
02497010	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 1		Ν				
02497020	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 2		Ν				
02497030	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 3		Ν				
02497040	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 4		Ν				
02497050	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 5		Ν				
02497060	Other Foreign Languages, Grade 6		Ν				
02502000	Discovering Languages and Cultures, K-6	5	Ν				
02510001	Art, Kindergarten		Ν				
02510004	Art, Grade 1		Ν				
02510005	Art, Grade 2		Ν				
02510006	Art, Grade 3		Ν				
02510007	Art, Grade 4		Ν				
02510008	Art, Grade 5		Ν				
02520004	Music, Kindergarten		Ν				
02520005	Music, Grade 1		Ν				
02520006	Music, Grade 2		Ν				
02520007	Music, Grade 3		Ν				
02520008	Music, Grade 4		Ν				
02520009	Music, Grade 5		Ν				
02530002	Physical Education, K		Ν				
02530003	Physical Education, Grades 1-6		Ν				
02540005	Theatre, Kindergarten		Ν				
02540006	Theatre, Grade 1		Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue			Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		-	1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un	irse iits	CTE Course
02540007	Theatre, Grade 2		Ν					
02540008	Theatre, Grade 3		Ν					
02540009	Theatre, Grade 4		N					
02540010	Theatre, Grade 5		Ν					
02550020	Health, Kindergarten		N					
02550030	Health, Grade 1		Ν					
02550040	Health, Grade 2		N					
02550050	Health, Grade 3		Ν					
02550060	Health, Grade 4		N					
02550070	Health, Grade 5		Ν					
02560005	English As A Second Language, Kinderga	arten	N					
02560010	English As A Second Language, Grade 1		Ν					
02560020	English As A Second Language, Grade 2		Ν					
02560030	English As A Second Language, Grade 3		Ν					
02560040	English As A Second Language, Grade 4		N					
02560050	English As A Second Language, Grade 5		Ν					
02561005	Spanish Language Arts, Kindergarten		Ν					
02561010	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 1		Ν					
02561020	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 2		Ν					
02561030	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 3		Ν					
02561040	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 4		Ν					
02561050	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 5		Ν					
02620001	Reading, Kindergarten		Ν					
02620010	Reading, Grade 1		Ν					
02620020	Reading, Grade 2		Ν					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Dodated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		1/2018
Code	Translation	I	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un	CTE Course
02620030	Reading, Grade 3		Ν				
02620040	Reading, Grade 4		Ν				
02620050	Reading, Grade 5		Ν				
02630001	English Language Arts, Kindergarten		Ν				
02630010	English Language Arts, Grade 1		Ν				
02630020	English Language Arts, Grade 2		Ν				
02630030	English Language Arts, Grade 3		Ν				
02630040	English Language Arts, Grade 4		Ν				
02630050	English Language Arts, Grade 5		Ν				
02640005	Mathematics, Kindergarten		Ν				
02640010	Mathematics, Grade 1		Ν				
02640020	Mathematics, Grade 2		Ν				
02640030	Mathematics, Grade 3		Ν				
02640040	Mathematics, Grade 4		Ν				
02640050	Mathematics, Grade 5		Ν				
02640060	Mathematics, Grade 6		Ν				
02650000	Science, Kindergarten		Ν				
02650100	Science, Grade 1		Ν				
02650200	Science, Grade 2		Ν				
02650300	Science, Grade 3		Ν				
02650400	Science, Grade 4		Ν				
02650500	Science, Grade 5		Ν				
02660009	Social Studies, Kindergarten		Ν				
02660010	Social Studies, Grade 1		Ν				
02660020	Social Studies, Grade 2		Ν				

Code				Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/198		Updated 3/1/2018
022	SERVICE-ID		Jude	4/2/190	57	5/1/2010
Code	Translatior	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	
02660030	Social Studies, Grade 3		N	lation	•	
02660040	Social Studies, Grade 4		N			
02660050	Social Studies, Grade 5		N			
02660060	Social Studies, Grade 6		N			
02670000	Technology Applications, Kindergarten		N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 1		N			
02670010	Technology Applications, Grade 2		N			
02670020			N			
	Technology Applications, Grade 3					
02670040	Technology Applications, Grade 4		N			
02670050	Technology Applications, Grade 5		N			
02670060	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Cour		N			
02670070	Technology Applications, Grade 6 (Integ	grated)	N			
02800000	English Language Arts, Grade 6		N			
02810000	Reading, Grade 6		Ν			
02820000	Mathematics, Departmentalized Grade	6	Ν			
02830000	Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		Ν			
02850000	Physical Education, Departmentalized G	Grade 6	Ν			
02860000	Health, Departmentalized Grade 6		Ν			
02870000	Social Studies, Departmentalized Grade	2 6	Ν			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		Ν			
02890000	Music, General Music 6		Ν			
02940000	English As A Second Language, Departm	nentalized Grade 6	Ν			
03060600	Science, Grade 6		Ν			
03200510	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	ade 6	Ν			
03210520	Spanish Language Arts, Grade 6		N			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Dat Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/1		3/1/2018
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cou Un	
03210530	English As A Second Language, Grade 6		Ν				
03243610	Speech Elective, Grade 6		N				
03273410	Reading Elective, Grade 6		Ν				
	Grades 7-8, Self-Co	ontained	Ν				
02070000	Grade 7, Self-Contained		Ν				
02080000	Grade 8, Self-Contained		Ν				
	Grades 7-8, Ge	neral	Ν				
	English Language Arts		Ν				
03200400	English As A Second Language, Grade 7		Ν				
03200500	English As A Second Language, Grade 8		Ν				
03200520	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	de 7	Ν				
03200530	English Language Arts And Reading, Gra	de 8	Ν				
03200540	English Language Arts, Grade 7		Ν				
03200550	English Language Arts, Grade 8		Ν				
03243620	Speech Elective, Grade 7		Ν				
03243630	Speech Elective, Grade 8		Ν				
03273420	Reading Elective, Grade 7		Ν				
03273430	Reading Elective, Grade 8		Ν				
03273440	Reading, Grade 7		Ν				
03273450	Reading, Grade 8		Ν				
	Mathematics		Ν				
03103000	Mathematics, Grade 7		Ν				
03103100	Mathematics, Grade 8		Ν				
	Science		Ν				
03060700	Science, Grade 7		Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue			Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19			1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	A	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Ur	irse iits	CTE Course
03060800	Science, Grade 8		Ν					
	Social Studies		Ν					
03343000	Social Studies, Grade 7		N					
03343100	Social Studies, Grade 8		Ν					
	Health		N					
03813000	Health Education, Grades 7-8		Ν					
	Physical Education		Ν					
03823000	Physical Education, Grades 7-8		Ν					
	Languages Other Than English		Ν					
	The following codes may be repeated t provided in grades 6-8. Districts offerin Levels I- IV at middle school for high sch for the appropriate level provided in th table.	g TEKS-based instruction for nool credit must use the code	Ν					
03113000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Arabic	Ν					
03123000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Japanese	Ν					
03403000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Italian	Ν					
03413000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 — French	N					
03423000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – German	Ν					
03433000	Languages Other Than English, Classica Latin	l Languages, Grades 6-8 –	Ν					
03443000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Spanish	Ν					
03453000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Russian	Ν					
03473000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Portuguese	N					
03493000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6-8 – Chinese	Ν					
03511000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6–8 – Vietnamese	Ν					
03521000	Languages Other Than English, Grades	6–8 – Hindi	N					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Ur	rse CTE its Course
03531000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5–8 – Urdu	Ν			
03983000	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – American Sign Language	Ν			
11400700	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 – Turkish	Ν			
11402500	Languages Other Than English, Grades 6	5-8 — Korean	Ν			
03993000	Other Foreign Languages, Grades 6-8		Ν			
03994500	Discovering Languages and Cultures, Gr	ades 6–8	Ν			
	Fine Arts		Ν			
03154110	Art, Middle School 1		Ν			
03154120	Dance, Middle School 1		Ν			
03154130	Music, Middle School 1, Band		Ν			
03154131	Music, Middle School 1, Choir		Ν			
03154132	Music, Middle School 1, Orchestra		Ν			
03154133	Music, Middle School 1, Instrumental Er	nsemble	Ν			
03154134	Music, Middle School 1, Vocal Ensemble	2	Ν			
03154140	Theatre, Middle School 1		Ν			
03154210	Art, Middle School 2		Ν			
03154220	Dance, Middle School 2		Ν			
03154230	Music, Middle School 2, Band		Ν			
03154231	Music, Middle School 2, Choir		Ν			
03154232	Music, Middle School 2, Orchestra		Ν			
03154233	Music, Middle School 2, Instrumental Er	nsemble	Ν			
03154234	Music, Middle School 2, Vocal Ensemble	2	Ν			
03154235	Music, Middle School 2, Jazz Ensemble		Ν			
03154240	Theatre, Middle School 2		Ν			

Code Table ID	Namo	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	Name SERVICE-ID	Identification			4/2/19	-	3/1/2018
			Eligible For State HS		urse brev-	Cou	rse CTE
Code	Translation	ı	Credit	ia	tion	Un	its Course
03154310	Art, Middle School 3		Ν				
03154320	Dance, Middle School 3		Ν				
03154330	Music, Middle School 3, Band		Ν				
03154331	Music, Middle School 3, Choir		Ν				
03154332	Music, Middle School 3, Orchestra		Ν				
03154333	Music, Middle School 3, Instrumental E	nsemble	Ν				
03154334	Music, Middle School 3, Vocal Ensemble	e	Ν				
03154335	Music, Middle School 3, Jazz Ensemble		Ν				
03154340	Theatre, Middle School 3		Ν				
	Technology Applications		Ν				
03580100	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Cour	rse)	Ν				
03580110	Technology Applications, Grade 7 (Integ	grated)	Ν				
03580120	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Cour	rse)	Ν				
03580130	Technology Applications, Grade 8 (Integ	grated)	Ν				
	Grades 9-1	2	Ν				
	English Language Arts		Ν				
	English I For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Ν				
03200600	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	ges	Y	ENG	51 SOL	1	
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν				
03200607	English I For Speakers Of Other Languag	ges	Y	ENG	51 SOL	1	
	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ages	N				
03200700	English II For Speakers Of Other Langua	ges	Y	ENG	52 SOL	1	-

Code					ite .	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			u ed 1987	Updated 3/1/2018
0022		lacitimeatione		.,_,	1907	0, 1, 2010
			Eligible For	Course		OTE
Code	Translation	1	State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation		rse CTE its Cours
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	N			
03200707	English II For Speakers Of Other Language	ges	Y	ENG2 SO	L :	L
	English I		Ν			
03220100	English I		Y	ENG 1	:	L
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν			
03220107	English I		Y	ENG 1	-	L
	English II		Ν			
03220200	English II		Y	ENG 2	:	L
	Use the code below only for students r and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν			
03220207	English II		Y	ENG 2	-	L
	English III		N			
03220300	English III		Y	ENG 3	-	L
	English IV		N			
03220400	English IV		Y	ENG 4	:	L
	ELA/R - Additional High School Courses		N			
03221100	Research/Technical Writing		Y	TECH WF	R .5	-1
03221200	Creative Writing		Y	CREAT W	R.5	-1
03221300	Practical Writing Skills		Y	PRACT W	R.5	-1
03221500	Literary Genres		Y	LIT GENF	.5	-1
03221600	Humanities (First Time Taken)		Y	HUMANI	Г.5	-1
03221610	Humanities (Second Time Taken)		Y	HUMANIT	2.5	-1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
03221700	Visual Media Analysis and Production		Y	VI MEDIA	.5	
03221800	Independent Study In English (First Tim	e Taken)	Y	IND ENG	.5-	1
03221810	Independent Study In English (Second T	īme Taken)	Y	IND ENG2	.5-	1
03221820	Independent Study In English (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Y	IND ENG3	.5-	1
03221830	Independent Study in English; Hebrew S	Scriptures	Y	HEBSCEN	.5-	1
03221840	Independent Study in English: New Tes	tament	Y	NEWTENG	.5-	1
03221850	Independent Study in English: Hebrew Testament	Scriptures and New	Y	HSNTENG	.5-	1
03230100	Journalism		Y	JRNLSM	.5-	1
03230110	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook I		Y	YBK1	.5-	1
03230120	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook II		Y	YBK2	.5-	1
03230130	Advanced Journalism: Yearbook III		Y	ҮВКЗ	.5-	1
03230140	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper I		Y	NP1	.5-	1
03230150	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper II		Y	NP2	.5-	1
03230160	Advanced Journalism: Newspaper III		Y	NP3	.5-	1
03230170	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e I	Y	LM1	.5-	1
03230180	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e II	Y	LM2	.5-	1
03230190	Advanced Journalism: Literary Magazin	e III	Y	LM3	.5-	1
03230800	Photojournalism		Y	PHOTJOUR	.5-	1
03231000	Independent Study In Journalism (First	Time Taken)	Y	IND JOUR	.5-	1
03231011	Independent Study In Journalism (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Y	INDJOUR2	.5-	1
03231022	Independent Study In Journalism (Third	Time Taken)	Y	INDJOUR3	.5-	1
03231900	Advanced Broadcast Journalism I		Y	BRCTJOR1	.5-	1
03231901	Advanced Broadcast Journalism II		Y	BRCTJOR2	.5-	1
03231902	Advanced Broadcast Journalism III		Y	BRCTJOR3	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4	/2/19		1/2018
Code	Translatio	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cour Abbi iati	rev-	Course Units	CTE Course
03240200	Oral Interpretation I		Y	ORAL	INT1	.5-1	
03240300	Oral Interpretation II		Y	ORAL	INT2	.5-1	
03240400	Oral Interpretation III		Y	ORAL	INT3	.5-1	
03240600	Debate I		Y	DEBA	TE 1	.5-1	
03240700	Debate II		Y	DEBA	TE 2	.5-1	
03240800	Debate III		Y	DEBA	TE 3	.5-1	
03240900	Public Speaking I		Y	PUBS	PKG1	.5-1	
03241000	Public Speaking II		Y	PUBS	PKG2	.5-1	
03241100	Public Speaking III		Y	PUBS	PKG3	.5-1	
03241200	Independent Study In Speech (First Tim	e Taken)	Y	IND S	РСН	.5-1	
03241210	Independent Study In Speech (Second T	Time Taken)	Y	INDSF	PCH2	.5-1	
03241220	Independent Study In Speech (Third Tin	ne Taken)	Y	INDSF	РСН3	.5-1	
03241400	Communication Applications		Y	COMM	ЛАРР	.5	
03241401	Contemporary Media		Y	CONT	MED	1	
03270100	College Readiness And Study Skills		Y	CR	SS	.5	
03270700	Reading I		Y	REA	D1	.5-1	
03270800	Reading II		Y	REA	D2	.5-1	
03270900	Reading III		Y	REA	D3	.5-1	
	Mathematics		Ν				
	Algebra I		Ν				
03100500	Algebra I		Y	ALC	51	1	
	Use the code below only for students a and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	•	Ν				
03100507	Algebra I		Υ	ALC	51	1	
	Algebra II		Ν				
H = High School							

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	ed	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/19	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
03100600	Algebra II		Y	ALG 2	.5-	1
	Geometry		N			
03100700	Geometry		Y	GEOM	1	
03101100	Precalculus		Y	PRE CALC	.5-	1
03102400	Mathematical Models with Application	S	Y	MTHMOD	1	
03102500	Independent Study In Mathematics (Fir	st Time Taken)	Y	INSTUMTH	.5-	1
03102501	Independent Study In Mathematics (Se	cond Time Taken)	Y	INSTMTH2	.5-	1
03102502	Independent Study in Mathematics (Th	ird Time Taken)	Y	INSTMTH3	.5-	1
03102510	Advanced Quantitative Reasoning		Y	ADQUANR .5		1
03102520	Discrete Mathematics for Problem Solv	ing	Y	DISMAPS	.5-	1
03102530	Statistics		Y	STATS	1	
03102540	Algebraic Reasoning		Y	ALGREA	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may graduation requirements are located in career and technical education and tech sections. For a complete list of courses graduation requirements in <u>19 TAC, Ch</u>	n this document under the chnology applications c, refer to the appropriate	Ν			
03010200	Biology		Y	BIO	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	•	Ν			
03010207	Biology		Y	BIO	1	
03020000	Environmental Systems		Y	ENVIRSYS	1	
03030000	Aquatic Science		Y	AQUA SCI	1	
03040000	Chemistry		Y	CHEM	1	
03050000	Physics		Y	PHYSICS	1	
03060100	Astronomy		Y	ASTRMY	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued				Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/198		1/2018
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit			Course Units	CTE Course
03060200	Earth and Space Science		Y	E	SS	1	
03060201	Integrated Physics And Chemistry		Y	IF	PC 29	1	
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education section. For a com the appropriate graduation requireme	nent under the career and plete list of courses, refer to	Ν				
	Social Studies		Ν				
	World Geography Studies		Y				
03320100	World Geography Studies		Y	W	GEO	1	
03330100	United States Government		Y	GC	VT	.5	
	United States History Studies Since 18	77	Ν				
03340100	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Y	US I	HIST	1	
	Use the code below only for students and meeting state testing requirement assessments.	-	Ν				
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Y	US I	HIST	1	
	World History Studies		Ν				
03340400	World History Studies		Y	WH	HIST	1	
03350100	Psychology		Y	PS۱	′СН	.5	
03370100	Sociology		Y	SC	C	.5	
03380001	Social Studies Advanced Studies (First T	ïme Taken)	Y	SSA	DV1	.5-1	
03380002	Special Topics in Social Studies (First Tir	ne Taken)	Y	SP	ΓSS	.5	
03380003	Social Studies Research Methods (First	Time Taken)	Y	SS	RES	.5	
03380021	Social Studies Advanced Studies (Secon	d Time Taken)	Y	SSA	DV2	.5-1	
03380022	Special Topics in Social Studies (Second	Time Taken)	Y	SPT	SS2	.5	
03380023	Social Studies Research Methods (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Y	SS F	RES2	.5	
03380032	Special Topics in Social Studies (Third Ti	me Taken)	Y	SPT	SS3	.5	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issued 4/2/1987		Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Unit	
03380033	Social Studies Research Methods (Third	Time Taken)	Y	SS RES3	.5	
03380042	Special Topics in Social Studies (Fourth	Time Taken)	Y	SPTSS4	.5	
03380043	Social Studies Research Methods (Four	h Time Taken)	Y	SS RES4	.5	
03380052	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Y	HEBSCSS	.5	
03380062	Special Topics in Social Studies: New Te	stament	Y	NEWTSS	.5	
03380072	Special Topics in Social Studies: Hebrew and New Testament	Scriptures (Old Testament)	Y	HSNTSS	.5	
03380082	Personal Financial Literacy		Y	PFL	.5	
	Economics with Emphasis on the Free Benefits	Enterprise System and its	Ν			
03310300	Economics with Emphasis on the Free E Benefits	nterprise System and Its	Y	ECO-FE	.5	
03310301	Economics Advanced Studies (First Time	e Taken)	Y	ECO ADV	.5	
03310321	Economics Advanced Studies (Second T	ime Taken)	Y	ECO ADV2	.5	
	Health		Ν			
03810100	Health Education		Y	HLTH ED	.5	
03810200	Advanced Health Education		Y	ADHLTHED	.5	
	Physical Education		Ν			
PES00052	Foundations of Personal Fitness		Y	PEFOUND	.5-1	
PES00053	Adventure/Outdoor Education		Y	PEAOA	.5-1	
PES00054	Aerobic Activities		Y	PEAA	.5-1	
PES00055	Individual or Team Sports		Y	PEITS	.5-1	
PES00000	PE Substitution Athletics 1		Y	SUBATH1	.5-1	
PES00001	PE Substitution Athletics 2		Y	SUBATH2	.5-1	
PES00002	PE Substitution Athletics 3		Y	SUBATH3	.5-1	
PES00003	PE Substitution Athletics 4		Y	SUBATH4	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2018
Code	Translation	l	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- Co iation U		
PES00004	PE Substitution JROTC1		Y	SUBJ1	.5-1	
PES00008	PE Substitution Non-District Program 1		Y	SUBPRO1	.5-1	
PES00009	PE Substitution Non-District Program 2		Y	SUBPRO2	.5-1	
PES00010	PE Substitution Non-District Program 3		Y	SUBPRO3	.5-1	
PES00011	PE Substitution Non-District Program 4		Y	SUBPRO4	.5-1	
PES00012	PE Substitution Marching Band		Y	SUBMB	.5-1	
PES00013	PE Substitution Cheerleading		Y	SUBCHLDG	.5-1	
PES00014	PE Substitution Drill Team		Y	SUBDT	.5-1	
PES00015	PE Substitution Academic Elective		Y	SUBACAD	.5-1	
	Languages Other Than English		Ν			
11410000	Special Topics in Language and Culture		Y	SPECTLC	1	
03110100	Languages Other Than English Level I -A	rabic	Y	ARABIC 1	1	
03110200	Languages Other Than English Level II-A	rabic	Y	ARABIC 2	1	
03110300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	-Arabic	Y	ARABIC 3	1	
03110400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	-Arabic	Y	ARABIC 4	1	
03110500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Arabic	Y	ARABIC 5	1	
03110600	Languages Other Than English Level VI -	Arabic	Y	ARABIC 6	1	
03110700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	- Arabic	Y	ARABIC 7	1	
03110910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Arabic	h, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMARAB1	.5-1	
03110920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Arabic	h, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMARAB2	.5-1	
03110930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Arabic	h, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMARAB3	.5-1	
03120100	Languages Other Than English Level I– J	apanese	Y	JAPN 1	1	
03120200	Languages Other Than English Level II–J	apanese	Y	JAPN 2	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/1	ed U	Date Ipdated /1/2018
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
03120300	Languages Other Than English Level III-Ja	panese	Y	JAPN 3	1	
03120400	Languages Other Than English Level IV–J	apanese	Y	JAPN 4	1	
03120500	Languages Other Than English Level V– Ja	apanese	Y	JAPN 5	1	
03120600	Languages Other Than English Level VI–J	apanese	Y	JAPN 6	1	
03120700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-J	apanese	Y	JAPN 7	1	
03120910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Japanese	n, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMJAPN1	.5-1	
03120920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Japanese	n, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMJAPN2	.5-1	
03120930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Japanese	n, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMJAPN3	.5-1	
03400100	Languages Other Than English Level I – It	alian	Y	ITAL 1	1	
03400200	Languages Other Than English Level II – I	talian	Y	ITAL 2	1	
03400300	Languages Other Than English Level III –	Italian	Y	ITAL 3	1	
03400400	Languages Other Than English Level IV –	Italian	Y	ITAL 4	1	
03400500	Languages Other Than English Level V – I	talian	Y	ITAL 5	1	
03400600	Languages Other Than English Level VI –	Italian	Y	ITAL 6	1	
03400700	Languages Other Than English Level VII –	Italian	Y	ITAL 7	1	
03400910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Italian	n, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMITAL1	.5-1	
03400920	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Italian	n, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMITAL2	.5-1	
03400930	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Italian	n, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMITAL3	.5-1	
03410100	Languages Other Than English Level I – F	rench	Y	FREN 1	1	
03410200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	French	Y	FREN 2	1	
03410300	Languages Other Than English Level III –	French	Y	FREN 3	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87 3	/1/2018
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abl	urse prev- tion	Course Units	
03410400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	- French	Y	FR	EN 4	1	
03410500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	French	Y	FR	EN 5	1	
03410600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– French	Y	FR	EN 6	1	
03410700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– French	Y	FR	EN 7	1	
03410910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEM	FREN1	.5-1	
03410920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEM	FREN2	.5-1	
03410930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – French	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEM	FREN3	.5-1	
03420100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	German	Y	GERI	GERMAN 1		
03420200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	German	Y	GERMAN 2		1	
03420300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- German	Y	GER	MAN 3	1	
03420400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	- German	Y	GER	MAN 4	1	
03420500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	German	Y	GER	MAN 5	1	
03420600	Languages Other Than English Level VI -	- German	Y	GER	MAN 6	1	
03420700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– German	Y	GER	MAN 7	1	
03420910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMO	GRMN1	.5-1	
03420920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMO	GRMN2	.5-1	
03420930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – German	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMG	GRMN3	.5-1	
03430100	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level I – Latin	Y	LAT	FIN 1	1	
03430200	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level II – Latin	Y	LAT	TIN 2	1	
03430300	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level III – Latin	Y	LAT	TIN 3	1	
03430400	Languages Other Than English, Classical	Languages, Level IV – Latin	Y	LAT	TIN 4	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	-	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cours Unit	
03430500	Languages Other Than English, Classical L	anguages, Level V – Latin	Y	LA	TIN 5	1	
03430600	Languages Other Than English, Classical L	anguages, Level VI – Latin	Y	LA	TIN 6	1	
03430700	Languages Other Than English, Classical L	anguages, Level VII – Latin	Y	LA	TIN 7	1	
03430910	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanced	d (First Time Taken) – Latin	Y	SEN	ICLAS1	.5-1	
03430920	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanced Latin	d (Second Time Taken) –	Y	SEN	ICLAS2	.5-1	
03430930	Seminar in Classical Languages, Advanced	d (Third Time Taken) – Latin	Y	SEN	ICLAS3	.5-1	
	A student may not receive more than one in the same language. For example, a stu for Spanish for Spanish Speakers, Level I but not both.	dent may be awarded credit	Ν				
03440100	Languages Other Than English Level I – S	panish	Y	SF	PAN 1	1	
03440110	Languages Other Than English Level I – S Speakers	panish For Spanish	Y	SSS	SPAN 1	1	
03440200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 2	1	
03440220	Languages Other Than English Level II – S Speakers	panish For Spanish	Y	SSS	SPAN 2	1	
03440300	Languages Other Than English Level III –	Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 3	1	
03440330	Languages Other Than English Level III – S Speakers	Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSS	SPAN 3	1	
03440400	Languages Other Than English Level IV –	Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 4	1	
03440440	Languages Other Than English Level IV – Speakers	Spanish For Spanish	Y	SSS	SPAN 4	1	
03440500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 5	1	
03440600	Languages Other Than English Level VI –	Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 6	1	
03440700	Languages Other Than English Level VII-	Spanish	Y	SF	PAN 7	1	
03440910	Seminar in Languages Other Than English Taken) – Spanish	, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEM	1SPAN1	.5-1	

Code	News			Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		4/2/19		Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Coui Uni	
03440920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMSPAN2	.5-	1
03440930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Spanish	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMSPAN3	.5-	1
03450100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Russian	Y	RUSS 1	1	
03450200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Russian	Y	RUSS 2	1	
03450300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Russian	Y	RUSS 3	1	
03450400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Russian	Y	RUSS 4	1	
03450500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Russian	Y	RUSS 5	1	
03450600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Russian	Y	RUSS 6	1	
03450700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Russian	Y	RUSS 7	1	
03450910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMRUSS1	.5-	1
03450920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMRUSS2	.5-	1
03450930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Russian	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMRUSS3	.5-	1
03470100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 1	1	
03470200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 2	1	
03470300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 3	1	
03470400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 4	1	
03470500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 5	1	
03470600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 6	1	
03470700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Portuguese	Y	PORTUG 7	1	
03470910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMPORT1	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87	3/1/2018		
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	Course Abbrev- iation		Abbrev-		se CTE ts Course
03470920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEM	PORT2	.5-	1		
03470930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Portuguese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEM	PORT3	.5-	1		
03490100	Languages Other Than English Level I-	Chinese	Y	CH	IN 1	1			
03490200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	Chinese	Y	CH	IN 2	1			
03490300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Chinese	Y	CH	IN 3	1			
03490400	Languages Other Than English Level IV-	- Chinese	Y	CH	IN 4	1			
03490500	Languages Other Than English Level V-	Chinese	Y	CH	IN 5	1			
03490600	Languages Other Than English Level VI-	- Chinese	Y	CH	IN 6	1			
03490700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Chinese	Y	CH	IN 7	1			
03490910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEM	CHIN1	.5-	1		
03490920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEM	CHIN2	.5-	1		
03490930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Chinese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEM	CHIN3	.5-	1		
03510100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Vietnamese	Y	VIE	FNA 1	1			
03510200	Languages Other Than English Level II -	- Vietnamese	Y	VIE	FNA 2	1			
03510300	Languages Other Than English Level III	– Vietnamese	Y	VIE	FNA 3	1			
03510400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Vietnamese	Y	VIE	FNA 4	1			
03510500	Languages Other Than English Level V	– Vietnamese	Y	VIE	FNA 5	1			
03510600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Vietnamese	Y	VIE	FNA 6	1			
03510700	Languages Other Than English Level VI	I – Vietnamese	Y	VIE	ΓΝΑ 7	1			
03510910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEM	VIET1	.5-	1		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification		4/2/1		3/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	
03510920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMVIET2	.5	-1
03510930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Vietnamese	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMVIET3	.5	-1
03520100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Hindi	Y	HINDI 1	1	
03520200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Hindi	Y	HINDI 2	1	
03520300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Hindi	Y	HINDI 3	1	
03520400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Hindi	Y	HINDI 4	1	-
03520500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Hindi	Y	HINDI 5	1	
03520600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Hindi	Y	HINDI 6	1	-
03520700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	–Hindi	Y	HINDI 7	1	
03520910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMHIND1	.5	-1
03520920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMHIND2	.5	-1
03520930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Hindi	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMHIND3	.5	-1
03530100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Urdu	Y	URDU1	1	
03530200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Urdu	Y	URDU2	1	
03530300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	– Urdu	Y	URDU3	1	
03530400	Languages Other Than English Level IV	– Urdu	Y	URDU4	1	-
03530500	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Urdu	Y	URDU5	1	
03530600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Urdu	Y	URDU6	1	-
03530700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Urdu	Y	URDU7	1	
03530910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMURDU	.5	-1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	-	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
03530920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMURDU2	.5-1	
03530930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Urdu	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMURDU3	.5-1	
03980100	Languages Other Than English Level I-	American Sign Language	Y	ASL 1	1	
03980200	Languages Other Than English Level II-	American Sign Language	Y	ASL 2	1	
03980300	Languages Other Than English Level III-	American Sign Language	Y	ASL 3	1	
03980400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– American Sign Language	Y	ASL 4	1	
03980910	American Sign Language, Advanced Ind Taken)	ependent Study (First Time	Y	ADVASL1	1	
03980920	American Sign Language, Advanced Ind Taken)	ependent Study (Second Time	Y	ADVASL2	1	
03980930	American Sign Language, Advanced Ind Taken)	ependent Study (Third Time	Y	ADVASL3	1	
11401100	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Turkish	Y	TURKISH1	1	
11401200	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Turkish	Y	TURKISH2	1	
11401300	Languages Other Than English Level III -	- Turkish	Y	TURKISH3	1	
11401400	Languages Other Than English Level IV -	– Turkish	Y	TURKISH4	1	
11401500	Languages Other Than English Level V –	- Turkish	Y	TURKISH5	1	
11401600	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Turkish	Y	TURKISH6	1	
11401700	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Turkish	Y	TURKISH7	1	
11401910	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMTURK1	.5-1	
11401920	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMTURK2	.5-1	
11401930	Seminar in Languages Other Than Englis Taken) – Turkish	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMTURK3	.5-1	
11402900	Languages Other Than English Level I –	Korean (1 Unit) (KOREAN1)	Y	KOREAN1	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu	ed	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour: Unit	
11403000	Languages Other Than English Level II –	Korean	Y	KOREAN2	1	
11403100	Languages Other Than English Level III	- Korean	Y	KOREAN3	1	
11403200	Languages Other Than English Level IV	- Korean	Y	KOREAN4	1	
11403300	Languages Other Than English Level V -	- Korean	Y	KOREAN5	1	
11403400	Languages Other Than English Level VI	– Korean	Y	KOREAN6	1	
11403500	Languages Other Than English Level VII	– Korean	Y	KOREAN7	1	
11403610	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Korean	sh, Advanced (First Time	Y	SEMKORE1	5-1	L
11403620	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Korean	sh, Advanced (Second Time	Y	SEMKORE2	.5-1	L
11403630	Seminar in Languages Other Than Engli Taken) – Korean	sh, Advanced (Third Time	Y	SEMKORE	.5-1	L
11403700	Advanced Language for Career Applicat	ions	Y	ADVLCA	1	
03993200	Other Foreign Languages Level I		Y	OTHR FL1	1	
03993300	Other Foreign Languages Level II		Y	OTHR FL2	1	
03993400	Other Foreign Languages Level III		Y	OTHR FL3	1	
03996000	Other Foreign Languages Level IV		Y	OTHR FL4	1	
03996100	Other Foreign Languages Level V		Y	OTHR FL5	1	
03996200	Other Foreign Languages Level VI		Y	OTHR FL6	1	
03996300	Other Foreign Languages Level VII		Y	OTHR FL7	1	
03997000	Discovering Languages and Cultures		Y	DISLANC	.5-1	L
	Fine Arts		Ν			
FAS00001	Fine Arts Substitution, Community-base	ed Program	Y	SUBFACB	1	
03150100	Music I, Band I		Y	MUS1BANI) 1	
03150200	Music II, Band II		Y	MUS2BANI) 1	
03150300	Music III, Band III		Y	MUS3BANI) 1	

Code				Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Issue 4/2/19		Updated 3/1/2018
0022				1/ 2/ 20	0/	0, 1, 2010
			Eligible For	Course		
Code	Translation		State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni ⁻	
03150400	Music IV, Band IV		Y	MUS4BAND	1	,
03150500	Music I, Orchestra I		Y	MUS1ORCH	1	
03150600	Music II,I Orchestra II		Y	MUS2ORCH	1	
03150700	Music III, Orchestra III		Y	MUS3ORCH	1	
03150800	Music IV, Orchestra IV		Y	MUS4ORCH	1	
03150900	Music I, Choir I		Y	MUS1CHOR	1	
03151000	Music II, Choir II		Y	MUS2CHOR	1	
03151100	Music III, Choir III		Y	MUS3CHOR	1	
03151200	Music IV, Choir IV		Y	MUS4CHOR	1	
03151300	Music I, Jazz Ensemble I		Y	MUS1JZBN	1	
03151400	Music II, Jazz Ensemble II		Y	MUS2JZBN	1	
03151500	Music III, Jazz Ensemble III		Y	MUS3JZBN	1	
03151600	Music IV, Jazz Ensemble IV		Y	MUS4JZBN	1	
03151700	Music I, Instrumental Ensemble I		Y	MUS1INEN	1	
03151800	Music II, Instrumental Ensemble II		Y	MUS2INEN	1	
03151900	Music III, Instrumental Ensemble III		Y	MUS3INEN	1	
03152000	Music IV, Instrumental Ensemble IV		Y	MUS4INEN	1	
03152100	Music I, Vocal Ensemble I		Y	MUS1VOEN	1	
03152200	Music II, Vocal Ensemble II		Y	MUS2VOEN	1	
03152300	Music III, Vocal Ensemble III		Y	MUS3VOEN	1	
03152400	Music IV, Vocal Ensemble IV		Y	MUS4VOEN	1	
03152500	Music I, Applied Music I		Y	MUS1APL	1	
03152600	Music II, Applied Music II		Y	MUS2APL	1	
03152601	Music III, Applied Music III		Y	MUS3APL	1	
03152602	Music IV, Applied Music IV		Y	MUS4APL	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date Jpdated		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		8/1/2018		
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Abl	Course Abbrev- iation		Abbrev-		e CTE Course
03153000	Music I, Jazz Improvisation I		Y	MUS	1JZIM	1			
03153100	Music II, Jazz Improvisation II		Y	MUS	2JZIM	1			
03153200	Music III, Jazz Improvisation III		Y	MUS	3JZIM	1			
03153300	Music IV, Jazz Improvisation IV		Y	MUS	4JZIM	1			
03153400	Music I, World Music Ensemble I		Y	MUS	1WME	1			
03153500	Music II, World Music Ensemble II		Y	MUS	2WME	1			
03153600	Music III, World Music Ensemble III		Y	MUS	3WME	1			
03153700	Music IV, World Music Ensemble IV		Y	MUS	4WME	1			
03153800	Music I, Mariachi I		Y	MUS	1MAR	1			
03153900	Music II, Mariachi II		Y	MUS	2MAR	1			
03154000	Music III, Mariachi III		Y	MUS	3MAR	1			
03154100	Music IV, Mariachi IV		Y	MUS	4MAR	1			
03154200	Music I, Piano I		Y	MU	S1PIA	1			
03154300	Music II, Piano II		Y	MU	S2PIA	1			
03154400	Music III, Piano III		Y	MU	S3PIA	1			
03154500	Music IV, Piano IV		Y	MU	S4PIA	1			
03154600	Music I, Guitar I		Y	MUS	S1GTR	1			
03154700	Music II, Guitar II		Y	MUS	S2GTR	1			
03154800	Music III, Guitar III		Y	MUS	3GTR	1			
03154900	Music IV, Guitar IV		Y	MUS	64GTR	1			
03155000	Music I, Harp I		Y	MUS	S1HRP	1			
03155100	Music II, Harp II		Y	MUS	S2HRP	1			
03155200	Music III, Harp III		Y	MUS	3HRP	1			
03155300	Music IV, Harp IV		Y	MUS	64HRP	1			
03155400	Music Studies, Music Theory I		Y	MUS	SMT1	1			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2018
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
03155500	Music Studies, Music Theory II		Y	MUSSMT2	1	
03155600	Music Studies, Music Appreciation I		Ŷ	MUSSMA1	1	
03155700	Music Studies, Music Appreciation II		Ŷ	MUSSMA2	1	
03155800	Music Studies, Music Business I		Y	MUSSMB1	1	
03155900	Music Studies, Music Business II		Ŷ	MUSSMB2	1	
03156000	Music Studies, Music Composition I		Y	MUSSMC1	1	
03156100	Music Studies, Music Composition II		Y	MUSSMC2	1	
03156200	Music Studies, Music Production I		Y	MUSSMP1	1	
03156300	Music Studies, Music Production II		Y	MUSSMP2	1	
03156400	Music Studies, Music and Media Commu	unications I	Y	MUSSMCO M1	1	
03156500	Music Studies, Music and Media Commu	inications II	Y	MUSSMCO M2	1	
03250100	Theatre I, Theatre Arts I		Y	TH1	1	
03250200	Theatre II, Theatre Arts II		Y	TH2	1	
03250300	Theatre III, Theatre Arts III		Y	TH3	1	
03250400	Theatre IV, Theatre Arts IV		Y	TH4	1	
03250500	Technical Theatre I		Y	TH1TECH	1	
03250600	Technical Theatre II		Y	TH2TECH	1	
03250700	Theatre I, Theatre Production I		Y	TH1PROD	.5-1	
03250800	Theatre II, Theatre Production II		Y	TH2PROD	.5-1	
03250900	Theatre III, Theatre Production III		Y	TH3PROD	.5-1	
03251000	Theatre IV, Theatre Production IV		Y	TH4PROD	.5-1	
03251100	Technical Theatre III		Y	TH3TECH	1	
03251200	Technical Theatre IV		Y	TH4TECH	1	
03251300	Theatre 1, Theatre and Media Communi	cations I	Y	TH1MCOM	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date	-	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	-	3/1/2018
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cour	
03251400	Theatre II, Theatre and Media Communicat	ions II	Y	TH2	мсом	1	
03251500	Theatre III, Playwriting I		Y	тн	3PLAY	1	
03251600	Theatre IV, Playwriting II		Y	ΤН	4PLAY	1	
03251700	Theatre III, Directing I		Y	TH	13DIR	1	
03251800	Theatre IV, Directing II		Y	TH	H4DIR	1	
03251900	Musical Theatre I		Y	М	JSTH1	1	
03252000	Musical Theatre II		Y	М	JSTH2	1	
03252100	Musical Theatre III		Y	М	JSTH3	1	
03252200	Musical Theatre IV		Y	М	JSTH4	1	
03252300	Technical Theatre II, Lighting and Sound		Y	TT	H2LAS	.5-	1
03252400	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Lighting and	d Sound	Y	TTF	I3ALAS	.5-	1
03252500	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Lighting and	d Sound	Y	TTF	14ALAS	.5-	1
03252600	Technical Theatre II, Stagecraft		Y	тт	H2SC	.5-	1
03252700	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Stagecraft		Y	TTI	H3ASC	.5-	1
03252800	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Stagecraft		Y	TTI	H4ASC	.5-	1
03252900	Technical Theatre II, Costume Construction		Y	TTI	H2COS	.5-	1
03253000	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Costume Co	onstruction	Y	ТТН	I3ACOS	.5-	1
03253100	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Costume Co	onstruction	Y	TTH	I4ACOS	.5-:	1
03253200	Technical Theatre II, Make-up for the Theat	re	Y	ттн	2MAKE	.5-	1
03253300	Technical Theatre III, Make-up for the Thea	tre	Y	ттн	3MAKE	.5-	1
03253400	Technical Theatre IV, Make-up for the Thea	tre	Y	ттн	4MAKE	.5-	1
03253500	Technical Theatre II, Design for the Theatre	2	Y	TTI	H2DES	.5-:	1
03253600	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Design for	the Theatre	Y	TTH	I3ADES	.5-	1
03253700	Technical Theatre IV, Advanced Design for t	he Theatre	Y	TTH	I4ADES	.5-	1
03253800	Technical Theatre II, Theatre Management		Y	TTH	12MGT	.5-:	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		8/1/2018		
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	Course Abbrev- iation		Abbrev-		e CTE Course
03253900	Technical Theatre III, Advanced Theatre	e Management	Y	TTH	BAMGT	.5-1			
03254000	Technical Theatre IV Advanced Theatre	Management	Y	TTH	4AMGT	.5-1			
03500100	Art I		Y	А	RT 1	1			
03500120	Art I, Art and Media Communications I		Y	ART1	мсом	1			
03500110	Art I, Art Appreciation		Y	AR	Г1АРР	1			
03500200	Art II		Y	A	RT2	1			
03500300	Art III		Y	A	RT3	1			
03500400	Art IV		Y	A	RT4	1			
03500500	Art II, Drawing I		Y	ART	2DRAW	1			
03500600	Art II, Painting I		Y	ART	2PATG	1			
03500700	Art II, Printmaking I		Y	ART	2PRNT	1			
03500800	Art II, Fibers I		Y	ART	2FBRS	1			
03500900	Art II, Ceramics I		Y	ART	2CRMC	1			
03501000	Art II, Sculpture I		Y	ART	2SCLP	1			
03501100	Art II, Jewelry I		Y	ART	2JWLR	1			
03501200	Art II, Photography I		Y	ART	2PHTO	1			
03501210	Art II, Design I		Y	AR	T2DES	1			
03501220	Art II, Digital Art and Media I		Y	ART2	2DGMD	1			
03501230	Art II, Art and Media Communications I	I	Y	ART2	MCOM	1			
03501300	Art III, Drawing II		Y	ART	BDRAW	1			
03501400	Art III, Painting II		Y	ART	3PATG	1			
03501500	Art III, Printmaking II		Y	ART	3PRNT	1			
03501600	Art III, Fibers II		Y	ART	3FBRS	1			
03501800	Art III, Ceramics II		Y	ART	BCRMC	1			
03501900	Art III, Sculpture II		Y	ART	3SCLP	1			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issued			Date Updated		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		3/1/2018		
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	At	Course Abbrev- iation		Abbrev-		se CTE ts Course
03502000	Art III, Jewelry II		Y	ART	3JWLR	1			
03502200	Art III, Photography II		Y	ART	3PHTO	1			
03502210	Art III, Design II		Y	AR	T3DES	1			
03502220	Art III, Digital Art and Media II		Y	ART	BDGMD	1			
03502300	Art IV, Drawing III		Y	ART	4DRAW	1			
03502400	Art IV, Painting III		Y	ART	4PATG	1			
03502500	Art IV, Printmaking III		Y	ART	4PRNT	1			
03502600	Art IV, Fibers III		Y	AR	T4FBRS	1			
03502700	Art IV, Ceramics III		Y	ART	4CRMC	1			
03502800	Art IV, Sculpture III		Y	AR	F4SCLP	1			
03502900	Art IV, Jewelry III		Y	ART	4JWLR	1			
03503100	Art IV, Photography III		Y	ART	4PHTO	1			
03503210	Art IV, Design III		Y	AR	T4DES	1			
03503220	Art IV, Digital Art and Media III		Y	ART	4DGMD	1			
03830100	Dance I, Principles of Dance I		Y	DA	NCE 1	1			
03830200	Dance II, Principles of Dance II		Y	DA	NCE 2	1			
03830300	Dance III, Principles of Dance III		Y	DA	NCE 3	1			
03830400	Dance IV, Principles of Dance IV		Y	DA	NCE 4	1			
03830500	Dance I, Ballet I		Y	DA	N1BAL	1			
03830600	Dance II, Ballet II		Y	DA	N2BAL	1			
03830700	Dance III, Ballet III		Y	DA	N3BAL	1			
03830800	Dance IV, Ballet IV		Y	DA	N4BAL	1			
03830900	Dance I, Modern Contemporary I		Y	DA	N1MC	`1			
03831000	Dance II, Modern Contemporary II		Y	DA	N2MC	1			
03831100	Dance III, Modern Contemporary III		Y	DA	N3MC	1			

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour: Unit	
03831200	Dance IV, Modern Contemporary IV		Y	DAN4MC	1	
03831300	Dance I, Jazz I		Y	DAN1JZ	1	
03831400	Dance II, Jazz II		Y	DAN2JZ	1	
03831500	Dance III, Jazz III		Y	DAN3JZ	1	
03831600	Dance IV, Jazz IV		Y	DAN4JZ	1	
03831700	Dance I, Tap I		Y	DAN1TAP	1	
03831800	Dance II, Tap II		Y	DAN2TAP	1	
03831900	Dance III, Tap III		Y	DAN3TAP	1	
03832000	Dance IV, Tap IV		Y	DAN4TAP	1	
03832100	Dance I, World Dance Forms I		Y	DAN1WDF	1	
03832200	Dance II, World Dance Forms II		Y	DAN2WDF	1	
03832300	Dance III, World Dance Forms III		Y	DAN3WDF	1	
03832400	Dance IV, World Dance Forms IV		Y	DAN4WDF	1	
03832500	Dance I, Dance Composition/Improvisa	tion I	Y	DAN1CI	1	
03832600	Dance II, Dance Composition/Improvisa	ation II	Y	DAN2CI	1	
03832700	Dance III, Dance Composition/Improvis	ation III	Y	DAN3CI	1	
03832800	Dance IV, Dance Composition/Improvis	ation IV	Y	DAN4CI	1	
03832900	Dance I, Dance Theory I		Y	DAN1THY	1	
03833000	Dance II, Dance Theory II		Y	DAN2THY	1	
03833100	Dance III, Dance Theory III		Y	DAN3THY	1	
03833200	Dance IV, Dance Theory IV		Y	DAN4THY	1	
03833300	Dance I, Performance Ensemble I		Y	DAN1PE	1	
03833400	Dance II, Performance Ensemble II		Y	DAN2PE	1	
03833500	Dance III, Performance Ensemble III		Y	DAN3PE	1	
03833600	Dance IV, Performance Ensemble IV		Y	DAN4PE	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19		3/1/2018	
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abb	Course Abbrev- iation		e CTE s Course	
03833700	Dance I, Dance Production I		Y	DAN	1PRD	1		
03833800	Dance II, Dance Production II		Y	DAN	2PRD	1		
03833900	Dance III, Dance Production III		Y	DAN	3PRD	1		
03834000	Dance IV, Dance Production IV		Y	DAN	4PRD	1		
03834100	Dance I, Dance Wellness I		Y	DAN	1WEL	1		
03834200	Dance II, Dance Wellness II		Y	DAN	2WEL	1		
03834300	Dance III, Dance Wellness III		Y	DAN	3WEL	1		
03834400	Dance IV, Dance Wellness IV		Y	DAN	4WEL	1		
03834500	Dance I, Dance and Media Communication	tions I	Y	DAN1	мсом	1		
03834600	Dance II, Dance and Media Communica	itions II	Y	DAN2	мсом	1		
03834700	Dance III, Dance History I		Y	DAN	3HIS	1		
03834800	Dance IV, Dance History II		Y	DAN	4HIS	1		
	Codes for additional courses that may requirements are located in this docur technical education and technology ap complete list of courses, refer to the a requirements in <u>19 TAC, Chapter 74</u> .	ment under the career and oplications sections. For a	Ν					
	Grades 9-12, Technolog	y Applications	Ν					
	Technology Applications is an academ in TEC Chapter 28.002. This curriculum Career and Technical Education and ha A prerequisite course for the Independ Applications and Independent Study in Technologies is one or more courses in TAC Chapter 126.	n area is separate from as separate PEIMS numbers. dent Study in Technology n Evolving/Emerging	Ν					
03580140	Fundamentals of Computer Science		Y	TAI	FCS	.5-1		
03580200	Computer Science I		Y	TA	CS1	.5-1		
03580300	Computer Science II		Y	TA	CS2	1		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da		Date Updated	
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/2		3/1/2018	
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni		
03580350	Computer Science III		Y	TACS3	1		
03580360	Digital Forensics		Y	TADGFR	.5-	1	
03580370	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science		Y	TADISMA	.5-	1	
03580380	Game Programming and Design		Y	TAGMPD	.5-	1	
03580390	Mobile Application Development		Y	TAMBAD	.5-	1	
03580395	Robotics Programming and Design		Y	TARBPD	.5-	1	
03580400	Digital Design and Media Production		Y	TADGDM	° 1		
03580500	Digital Art and Animation		Y	TADGAA	1		
03580510	3-D Modeling and Animation		Y	TA3DMA	1		
03580610	Digital Communications in the 21st Century		Y	TADGC	1		
03580700	Digital Video and Audio Design		Y	TADGVAD	1		
03580810	Web Communications		Y	TAWEBCM	1.5		
03580820	Web Design		Y	TAWEBDN	1		
03580830	Web Game Development		Y	TAWEBGE) 1		
03580900	Independent Study In Technology Applications	s (First Time Taken)	Y	TAIND1	.5-	1	
03581000	Independent Study In Technology Applications	s (Second Time Taken)	Y	TAIND2	.5-	1	
03581100	Independent Study In Technology Applications	s (Third Time Taken)	Y	TAIND3	.5-	1	
03581500	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Tech Taken)	nologies (First Time	Y	TAINDET1	5-	1	
03581600	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Tech Taken)	nologies (Second Time	Y	TAINDET2	.5-	1	
03581700	Independent Study in Evolving/Emerging Tech Taken)	nologies (Third Time	Y	TAINDET3	.5-	1	
	Career and Technical Education	Courses	Ν				
	TAC Chapter 127. Career Devel	opment	Ν				
	Subchapter A. Middle School		Ν				

H = High School M = Middle School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued		Date pdated		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4	/2/198	7 3,	/1/2018		
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cour Abbr iatio	ev- C	Course Units	CTE Course		
12700300	College and Career Readiness		Ν				М		
12700400	Investigating Careers (First Time Taken))	Ν				М		
12700410	Investigating Careers (Second Time Tak	en)	Ν				М		
12700420	Investigating Careers (Third Time Taker	n)	Ν				М		
12700430	Investigating Careers (Fourth Time Take	en)	Ν				М		
	Subchapter B. High School		Ν						
12701300	Career Preparation I		Y	CARE	ERP1	2	Н		
12701305	Career Preparation I/Extended Career I	Preparation	Y	EXCAREE1		3	Н		
12701400	Career Preparation II		Y	CAREERP2		CAREERP2		2	Н
12701405	Career Preparation II/Extended Career	Preparation	Y	EXCAREE2		3	Н		
12701410	Applied Mathematics for Technical Pro	fessionals	Y	APMATHTP		1	Н		
12701500	Project-Based Research (First Time Tak	en)	Y	PRO	BS1	1	Н		
12701510	Project-Based Research (Second Time 1	āken)	Y	PRO	BS2	1	н		
12701520	Project-Based Research (Third Time Tal	ken)	Y	PRO	BS3	1	Н		
N1270153	General Employability Skills		Y	GEM	PLS	1	н		
	TAC Chapter 130. Career and	Technical Education	Ν						
	Subchapter A. Agriculture, Food, and N	Natural Resources Cluster	Ν						
13000200	Principles of Agriculture, Food, and Nat	ural Resources	Y	PRINA	FNR	1	Н		
13000300	Livestock Production		Y	LIVEP	ROD	1	н		
13000310	Livestock Production/Agricultural Labo	ratory and Field Experience	Y	LIVPR	OLAB	2	Н		
13000400	Small Animal Management		Y	SMANIMGT		.5	Н		
13000500	Equine Science		Y	EQUII	NSCI	.5	Н		
13000600	Veterinary Medical Applications		Y	VETM	EDAP	1	н		
13000610	Veterinary Medical Applications/Agricu Experience	ltural Laboratory and Field	Y	VETME	DLAB	2	Н		

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	ed (Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
13000700	Advanced Animal Science		Y	ADVANSCI	1	Н
13000800	Professional Standards in Agribusiness		Y	PROSAFNR	.5	Н
13000900	Agribusiness Management and Marketi	ng	Y	AGRBUSMN	1	Н
13000910	Agribusiness Management and Marketi and Field Experience	ng/Agricultural Laboratory	Y	AGRBUSLAB	2	Н
13001000	Mathematical Applications in Agricultur Resources	re, Food, and Natural	Y	MATHAFNR	1	Н
13001100	Energy and Natural Resources Technolo	ogy	Y	ENGNRT	1	Н
13001110	Energy and Natural Resource Technolog and Field Experience	gy/Agricultural Laboratory	Y	ENGNRTLAB	2	Н
13001200	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource	Technology	Y	ADENRT	1	Н
13001210	Advanced Energy and Natural Resource Laboratory and Field Experience	Technology/Agricultural	Y	ADENRTLAB	2	Н
13001250	Oil and Gas Production I		Y	OILGP1	1	Н
13001255	Oil and Gas Production I/Agricultural La Experience	boratory and Field	Y	OILGPLAB1	2	Н
13001260	Oil and Gas Production II		Y	OILGP2	1	Н
13001265	Oil and Gas Production II/Agricultural La Experience	aboratory and Field	Y	OILGPLAB2	2	Н
13001300	Food Technology and Safety		Y	FOODTS	1	Н
13001310	Food Technology and Safety/Agricultura Experience	al Laboratory and Field	Y	FOODTLAB	2	Н
13001400	Food Processing		Y	FOODPRO	1	Н
13001410	Food Processing/Agricultural Laborator	y and Field Experience	Y	FOODPRLAB	2	Н
13001500	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manage	ment	Y	WFECGT	1	Н
13001510	Wildlife, Fisheries and Ecology Manager and Field Experience	ment/Agricultural Laboratory	Y	WFECGTLAB	2	Н
13001600	Range Ecology and Management		Y	RECOMGT	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2018
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
13001610	Range Ecology and Management/Agrice Experience	ultural Laboratory and Field	Y	RECOMGLAE	2	Н
13001700	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems		Y	FWECO	1	Н
13001710	Forestry and Woodland Ecosystems/Ag Field Experience	2	Н			
13001800	Floral Design		Y	FLORAL	1	Н
13001810	Floral Design/Agricultural Laboratory a	FLORALAB	2	н		
13001900	Landscape Design and Management		Y	LNDMGT	.5	Н
13001950	Turf Grass Management		Y	TGMGT	.5	н
13002000	Horticultural Science		Y	HORTISCI	1	н
13002010	Horticultural Science/Agricultural Labor	ratory and Field Experience	Y	HORSCILAB		н
13002050	Greenhouse Operation and Production		Y	GREOP	1	н
13002060	Greenhouse Operation and Production, Field Experience	Agricultural Laboratory and	Y	GREOPLAB	2	Н
13002100	Advanced Plant and Soil Science		Y	ADVPSSCI	1	н
13002200	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech	nologies	Y	AGMECHMT	1	н
13002210	Agricultural Mechanics and Metal Tech Laboratory and Field Experience	nologies/Agricultural	Y	AGMECMTL AB	2	Н
13002300	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr	ication	Y	AGSDF	1	н
13002310	Agricultural Structures Design and Fabr Laboratory and Field Experience	ication/Agricultural	Y	AGSDFLAB	2	Н
13002350	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fab	rication	Y	AGEQDF	1	н
13002360	Agricultural Equipment Design and Fabr Laboratory and Field Experience	rication/Agricultural	Y	AGEQDFLAB	2	Н
13002400	Agricultural Power Systems		Y	AGPOWSYS	2	н
13002410	Agricultural Power Systems/Agricultura Experience	l Laboratory and Field	Y	AGPOWSLAE	3	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Date Issue 4/2/19	ed L	Date Jpdated /1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be awarded course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone l credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13002500	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	cural Resources (First Time	Y	PRACAFNR1	2	Н
13002505	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)		Y	EXPRAFNR1	3	н
13002510	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)	cural Resources (Second Time	Y	PRACAFNR2	2	Н
13002515	Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Practicum in Agriculture, Food, and Nat Taken)		Y	EXPRAFNR2	3	н
N1300256	Oil and Gas Production III		Y	OGPROD3	1	Н
N1300257	Oil and Gas Production IV		Y	OGPROD4	1	н
N1300262	Introduction to Process Technology		Y	INTRPT	1	Н
N1300264	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Envir	ronment	Y	PSHAE	1	Н
N1300265	Viticulture		Y	VITICUL	1	Н
N1300266	Agricultural Leadership, Research, and	Communications	Y	AGLRC	1	Н
N1300270	Advanced Floral Design		Y	ADVFLDES	1	Н
	Subchapter B. Architecture and Constr	uction Cluster	Ν			
13004210	Principles of Architecture		Y	PRINARC	1	Н
13004220	Principles of Construction		Y	PRINCON	1	н
13004300	Interior Design I		Y	INTERDS1	1	Н
13004400	Interior Design II		Y	INTERDS2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/1987		3/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	Course Abbrev- iation		se CTE ts Course
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13004500	Practicum in Interior Design (First Time	Taken)	Y	PRACIDS1		2	Н
13004505	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended I (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Interior Design	Y	EXF	PRIDS1	3	Н
13004510	Practicum in Interior Design (Second Tin	ne Taken)	Y	PRA	ACIDS2	2	н
13004515	Practicum in Interior Design/Extended I (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Interior Design	Y	EXF	PRIDS2	3	Н
13004600	Architectural Design I		Y	ARCHDSN1		1	Н
13004700	Architectural Design II		Y	ARC	HDSN2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13004800	Practicum in Architectural Design (First	Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CADS1	2	Н
13004805	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (First Time Taken)	nded Practicum in	Y	EXP	RADS1	3	Н
13004810	Practicum in Architectural Design (Seco	nd Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CADS2	2	Н
13004815	Practicum in Architectural Design/Exter Architectural Design (Second Time Take		Y	EXP	RADS2	3	Н
13004900	Construction Management I		Y	CON	SMGT1	2	Н
13005000	Construction Management II		Y	CON	SMGT2	2	Н
13005100	Construction Technology I		Y	CON	ITECH1	2	Н
13005200	Construction Technology II		Y	CON	ITECH2	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated		
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87	3/1/2018		
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	Course Abbrev- iation		Abbrev-		rse CTE ts Course
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν						
13005250	Practicum in Construction Technology (First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	ACCT1	2	Н		
13005260	Practicum in Construction Technology (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRA	ACCT2	2	Н		
13005255	Practicum in Construction Technology/ Construction Technology (First Time Ta		Y	EXF	PRCT1	3	Н		
13005265	Practicum in Construction Technology/ Construction Technology (Second Time		Y	EXF	PRCT2	3	Н		
13005300	Mill and Cabinetmaking Technology		Y	MA	СТЕСН	2	н		
13005400	Building Maintenance Technology I		Y	BUIL	DMA1	2	Н		
13005500	Building Maintenance Technology II		Y	BUIL	.DMA2	2	н		
13005600	Electrical Technology I		Y	ELE	CTEC1	1	Н		
13005700	Electrical Technology II		Y	ELE	CTEC2	2	Н		
13005800	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology I	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Y	HVA	CREF1	1	Н		
13005900	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioni Technology II	ng (HVAC) and Refrigeration	Y	HVA	CREF2	2	н		
13006000	Plumbing Technology I		Y	PLT	ECH1	1	Н		
13006100	Plumbing Technology II		Y	PLT	ECH2	2	н		
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν						
13006200	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CCM1	2	н		

Code				-	ite _	Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Iss 4/2/		Updated 3/1/2018
						-,-,
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Uni	
13006205	Practicum in Construction Managemen Construction Management (First Time		Y	EXPRCM1	L 3	Н
13006210	Practicum in Construction Managemen	t (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACCM	2 2	Н
13006215	Practicum in Construction Managemen Construction Management (Second Tin		Y	EXPRCM2	2 3	Н
13006300	Masonry Technology I		Y	MASTECH	1 2	н
13006400	Masonry Technology II		Y	MASTECH	2 2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone l credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13006450	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Firs	t Time Taken)	Y	PRACMAS	1 2	Н
13006455	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (First Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Y	EXPRMAS	1 3	Н
13006460	Practicum in Masonry Technology (Sec	ond Time Taken)	Y	PRACMAS	2 2	н
13006465	Practicum in Masonry Technology/Exte Technology (Second Time Taken)	nded Practicum in Masonry	Y	EXPRMAS	23	Н
N1300421	Topographical Drafting		Y	TOPDR	1	Н
N1300425	Pipefitting Technology I		Y	PIPETEC1	. 1	н
N1300426	Pipefitting Technology II		Y	PIPETEC2	. 1	Н
	Subchapter C. Arts, A/V Technology, a	nd Communications Cluster	Ν			
13008200	Principles of Arts, Audio/Video Technol	ogy, and Communications	Y	PRINAAVT	C 1	Н
13008300	Animation I		Y	ANIMAT	. 1	н
13008310	Animation I/Animation I Lab		Y	ANILAB1	2	Н
13008400	Animation II		Y	ANIMAT2	2 1	Н
13008410	Animation II/Animation II Lab		Y	ANILAB2	2	Н

Code				Da		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	4/2/2		Updated 3/1/2018
			Eligible For State HS	Course Abbrev-	Cou	
Code	Translation		Credit	iation	Ur	its Course
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not a course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13008450	Practicum in Animation (First Time Take	en)	Y	PRACANI	1	2 Н
13008455	Practicum in Animation/Extended Pract Taken)	ticum in Animation (First Time	Y	EXPRANI	L	3 Н
13008460	Practicum in Animation (Second Time	Faken)	Y	PRACANI	2 2	2 Н
13008465	Practicum in Animation/Extended Pract Time Taken)	ticum in Animation (Second	Y	EXPRANIZ	2 3	3 H
13008500	Audio/Video Production I		Y	AVPROD	1	L H
13008510	Audio/Video Production I/Audio/Video	Production I Lab	Y	AVPLAB1		2 Н
13008600	Audio/Video Production II		Y	AVPROD2	2	L H
13008610	Audio/Video Production II/Audio/Video	Production II Lab	Y	AVPLAB2		2 Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13008700	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACAVP	1 2	2 Н
13008705	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (First Time Tak		Y	EXPRAVP	1 3	3 H
13008710	Practicum in Audio/Video Production (S	Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACAVP	2	2 Н
13008715	Practicum in Audio/Video Production/E Audio/Video Production (Second Time		Y	EXPRAVP2	2	3 H
13008800	Graphic Design and Illustration I		Y	GRAPHDI	1 :	ь н
13008810	Graphic Design and Illustration I/Graph	ic Design and Illustration I Lab	Y	GRDLAB1		2 H

Code					Date		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode		Issue 4/2/19		Updated 3/1/2018
			Eligible For State HS		ourse obrev-	Cours	e CTE
Code	Translatio	n	Credit	ia	tion	Unit	s Course
13008900	Graphic Design and Illustration II		Y	GR/	APHDI2	1	Н
13008910	Graphic Design and Illustration II/Graph Lab	nic Design and Illustration II	Y	GR	DLAB2	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone l credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13009000	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CGRD1	2	Н
13009005	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (First Ti	Y	EXP	RGRD1	3	н	
13009010	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra	ation (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CGRD2	2	Н
13009015	Practicum in Graphic Design and Illustra Graphic Design and Illustration (Second		Y	EXPRGRD2		3	Н
13009100	Commercial Photography I		Y	CPH	HOTO1	1	Н
13009110	Commercial Photography I/Commercia	l Photography I Lab	Y	CP	HLAB1	2	н
13009200	Commercial Photography II		Y	CPF	HOTO2	1	н
13009210	Commercial Photography II/Commercia	al Photography II Lab	Y	CP	HLAB2	2	н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone l credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13009250	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(First Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CCPH1	2	н
13009255	Practicum in Commercial Photography, Commercial Photography (First Time Ta		Y	EXP	RCPH1	3	Н
13009260	Practicum in Commercial Photography	(Second Time Taken)	Y	PRA	CCPH2	2	Н
13009265	Practicum in Commercial Photography, Commercial Photography (Second Time		Y	EXP	RCPH2	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da	ite Jed	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/		3/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	
13009300	Fashion Design I		Y	FASHDSN	1 1	L H
13009310	Fashion Design I/Fashion Design I Lab		Y	FASLAB1	4	2 Н
13009400	Fashion Design II		Y	FASHDSN	2 2	ь н
13009410	Fashion Design II/Fashion Design II Lab		Y	FASLAB2	2	2 H
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13009500	Practicum in Fashion Design (First Time	e Taken)	Y	PRACFAS	1 2	2 Н
13009505	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Y	EXPRFAS:	Lŝ	3 Н
13009510	Practicum in Fashion Design (Second Ti	me Taken)	Y	PRACFAS	2 2	2 Н
13009515	Practicum in Fashion Design/Extended (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Fashion Design	Y	EXPRFAS	2 3	3 Н
13009600	Printing and Imaging Technology I		Y	PRIMTEC	1 1	L H
13009610	Printing and Imaging Technology I/Print Lab	ing and Imaging Technology I	Y	PRILAB1	4	2 Н
13009700	Printing and Imaging Technology II		Y	PRIMTEC	2 2	L H
13009710	Printing and Imaging Technology II/Prin II Lab	ting and Imaging Technology	Y	PRILAB2	2	2 Н
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not l course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13009800	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (First Time Taken)	Y	PRACPRI	L	2 Н
13009805	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech in Printing and Imaging Technology (Fir		Y	EXPRPRI	. 3	3 H

Code Table ID C022	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	d	Date Updated
	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Eligible For	4/2/19		8/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	State HS Credit	Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
13009810	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech	nology (Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACPRI2	2	Н
13009815	Practicum in Printing and Imaging Tech in Printing and Imaging Technology (See		Y	EXPRPRI2	3	Н
13009900	Professional Communications		Y	PROFCOMM	.5	Н
13009950	Digital Audio Technology I		Y	DATECH1	1	Н
13009960	Digital Audio Technology II		Y	DATECH2	1	Н
13009970	Video Game Design		Υ	VIDGD	1	Н
N1300994	Video Game Programming		Y	VIDEOPR	1	Н
N1300995	Advanced Video Game Programming		Υ	ADVIDEOGP	1	Н
	Subchapter D. Business Management a	and Administration Cluster	Ν			
13011200	Principles of Business, Marketing, and F	inance	Y	PRINBMF	1	Н
13011300	Touch System Data Entry		Y	TSDATAE	.5	Н
13011400	Business Information Management I		Y	BUSIM1	1	Н
13011410	Business Information Management I/Bu	usiness Lab	Υ	BUSMLAB1	2	Н
13011500	Business Information Management II		Y	BUSIM2	1	Н
13011510	Business Information Management II/B	usiness Lab	Υ	BUSMLAB2	2	Н
13011600	Business English		Υ	BUSENGL	1	Н
13011700	Business Law		Y	BUSLAW	1	н
13011800	Global Business		Y	GLOBBUS	.5	Н
13011900	Human Resources Management		Y	HRMGT	.5	Н
13012000	Virtual Business		Y	VIRTBUS	.5	Н
13012100	Business Management		Y	BUSMGT	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not l course. A student may not be awarded	be taken as a stand-alone	Ν			

course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicun course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the

corresponding extended practicum.

H = High School

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	2	4/2/19	987 3,	/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iati	rev-	Course Units	CTE Course
13012200	Practicum in Business Management (Fin	rst Time Taken)	Y	PRAG	CBM	2	Н
13012205	Practicum in Business Management/Ex Management (First Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Y	EXPF	RBM	3	Н
13012210	Practicum in Business Management (Se	cond Time Taken)	Y	PRAC	BM2	2	Н
13012215	Practicum in Business Management/Ex Management (Second Time Taken)	tended Practicum in Business	Y	EXPR	BM2	3	Н
	Subchapter E. Education and Training	Cluster	Ν				
13014200	Principles of Education and Training		Y	PRINE	EDTR	1	Н
13014300	Human Growth and Development		Y	HUGF	RDEV	1	Н
13014400	Instructional Practices		Y	INPF	RAC	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be awarded course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone l credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13014500	Practicum in Education and Training (Fi	rst Time Taken)	Y	PRAC	EDT1	2	Н
13014505	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (First Time Take		Y	EXPRI	EDT1	3	Н
13014510	Practicum in Education and Training (Se	econd Time Taken)	Y	PRAC	EDT2	2	Н
13014515	Practicum in Education and Training/Ex Education and Training (Second Time T		Y	EXPRI	EDT2	3	Н
	Subchapter F. Finance Cluster		Ν				
13016200	Money Matters		Y	MON	EYM	1	Н
13016300	Banking and Financial Services		Y	BANI	KFIN	.5	Н
13016400	Securities and Investments		Y	SEC	INV	1	Н
13016500	Insurance Operations		Y	INSC	OPS	1	Н
13016600	Accounting I		Y	ACCO	UNT1	1	Н
13016700	Accounting II		Y	ACCO	UNT2	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Abl	urse prev- tion	Course Units	
13016800	Financial Analysis		Y	FIN	ANAL	1	Н
13016900	Statistics and Business Decision Making	5	Y	STAT	IBDM	1	Н
13018000	Financial Mathematics		Y	FIN	ЛАТН	1	Н
	Subchapter G. Government and Public	Administration Cluster	Ν				
13018200	Principles of Government and Public Ac	dministration	Y	PRI	NGPA	1	Н
13018300	Political Science I		Y	POL	ISCI1	1	Н
13018400	Political Science II		Y	POL	ISCI2	1	Н
13018500	Revenue, Taxation, and Regulation		Y	REV	TAXRE	1	Н
13018600	Public Management and Administration	n	Y	PUBN	IANAD	1	Н
13018700	Planning and Governance		Y	PLA	NGOV	1	Н
13018800	National Security		Y	NAT	LSEC	1	Н
13018900	Foreign Service and Diplomacy		Y	FOR	SRVD	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone l credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13019000	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Government (First Time	Y	PRA	CLSF1	2	Н
13019005	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	-	Y	EXPI	RLSF1	3	Н
13019010	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	Government (Second Time	Y	PRA	CLSF2	2	Н
13019015	Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Practicum in Local, State, and Federal G Taken)	-	Y	EXPI	RLSF2	3	н
	Subchapter H. Health Science Cluster		Ν				

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			Date Issued /2/198		Date pdated /1/2018
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cour Abbr iatio	ev- (Course Units	CTE Course
13020200	Principles of Health Science		Y	PRINH	ILSC	1	Н
13020300	Medical Terminology		Y	MEDT	ERM	1	Н
13020400	Health Science Theory		Y	HLTH	SCI	1	Н
13020410	Health Science Theory/Health Science C	Clinical	Y	HLSC	LIN	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13020500	Practicum in Health Science (First Time	Taken)	Y	PRACH	ILS1	2	Н
13020505	Practicum in Health Science/Extended F (First Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Y	EXPRH	ILS1	3	Н
13020510	Practicum in Health Science (Second Tir	ne Taken)	Y	PRACH	ILS2	2	Н
13020515	Practicum in Health Science/Extended F (Second Time Taken)	Practicum in Health Science	Y	EXPRH	ILS2	3	Н
13020600	Anatomy and Physiology		Y	ANATE	PHYS	1	Н
13020700	Medical Microbiology		Y	MIC	RO	1	Н
13020800	Pathophysiology		Y	PATI	10	1	Н
13020900	World Health Research		Y	WORL	DHR	1	Н
13020950	Pharmacology		Y	PHAR	MC	1	Н
13020960	Health Informatics		Y	HLTH	INF	1	Н
13020970	Mathematics for Medical Professionals		Y	MTHM	EDPR	1	Н
N1302092	Principles of Biomedical Science (PLTW)		Y	PRBIC	SCI	1	Н
N1302093	Human Body Systems (PLTW)		Y	HUMB	ODSY	1	Н
N1302094	Medical Interventions (PLTW)		Y	MED	INT	1	Н
N1302095	Biomedical Innovation (PLTW)		Y	BIOI	NN	1	Н
N1302098	Speech and Language Development		Y	SLDI	EV	1	н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		/1/2018
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iat	rev-	Course Units	
N1302099	Speech and Communication Disorders		Y	SC	DIS	1	Н
N1302100	Introduction to Speech Pathology and A	Audiology	Y	INT	SPA	1	Н
	Subchapter I. Hospitality and Tourism	Cluster	Ν				
13022200	Principles of Hospitality and Tourism		Y	PRIN	HOSP	1	Н
13022300	Hotel Management		Y	HOTE	LMGT	1	Н
13022500	Travel and Tourism Management		Y	TRTO	RMGT	1	Н
13022550	Introduction to Culinary Arts		Y	INCU	LART	1	Н
13022600	Culinary Arts		Y	CUL	ARTS	2	Н
13022650	Advanced Culinary Arts		Y	ADCL	JLART	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13022700	Practicum in Culinary Arts (First Time Ta	aken)	Y	PRAC	CUL1	2	Н
13022705	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Pra Time Taken)	acticum in Culinary Arts (First	Y	EXPR	CUL1	3	Н
13022710	Practicum in Culinary Arts (Second Time	e Taken)	Y	PRAC	CUL2	2	Н
13022715	Practicum in Culinary Arts/Extended Pra (Second Time Taken)	acticum in Culinary Arts	Y	EXPR	CUL2	3	Н
13022800	Hospitality Services		Y	HOSF	SRVS	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13022900	Practicum in Hospitality Services (First	Time Taken)	Y	PRAC	HOS1	2	Н
13022905	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Extenses/Extenses (First Time Taken)	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Y	EXPR	HOS1	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	d I	Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode		4/2/19	87 3	/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit		irse prev- ion	Course Units	
13022910	Practicum in Hospitality Services (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Y	PRAC	HOS2	2	Н
13022915	Practicum in Hospitality Services/Exten Services (Second Time Taken)	ded Practicum in Hospitality	Y	EXPR	HOS2	3	Н
13023000	Food Science		Y	FOO	DSCI	1	Н
	Subchapter J. Human Services Cluster		Ν				
13024200	Principles of Human Services		Y	PRIN	HUSR	1	Н
13024300	Dollars and Sense		Y	DOLL	ARSE	.5	Н
13024400	Interpersonal Studies		Y	INTE	RSTU	.5	Н
13024500	Lifetime Nutrition and Wellness		Y	LNUR	TWEL	.5	Н
13024600	Counseling and Mental Health		Y	COUI	NSMH	1	Н
13024700	Child Development		Y	CHIL	DDEV	1	Н
13024800	Child Guidance		Y	CHIL	DGUI	2	Н
13024900	Family and Community Services		Y	FAMO	COSRV	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken co corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13025000	Practicum in Human Services (First Tim	e Taken)	Y	PRAC	HUS1	2	н
13025005	Practicum in Human Services/Extendec (First Time Taken)	l Practicum in Human Services	Y	EXPR	HUS1	3	Н
13025010	Practicum in Human Services (Second T	īme Taken)	Y	PRAC	HUS2	2	Н
13025015	Practicum in Human Services/Extendec (Second Time Taken)	l Practicum in Human Services	Y	EXPR	HUS2	3	Н
13025050	Principles of Cosmetology Design and C	Color Theory	Y	PRICO	DSMO	1	Н
13025100	Introduction to Cosmetology		Y	INTCO	DSMO	1	Н
13025200	Cosmetology I		Y	COSI	MET1	2	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Date Issue		Date Jpdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	87 3	/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Course Units	
13025300	Cosmetology II		Y	COS	MET2	2	Н
N1302531	Nail Care, Enhancements and Spa Servi	ces	Y	N	CESS	2	Н
N1302533	Esthetics		Y	ES	STHE	2	Н
N1302534	Barbering I		Y	BAF	RBER1	3	Н
N1302535	Barbering II		Y	BAF	RBER2	3	Н
N1302536	Parenting Education I		Y	PA	ED1	1	Н
N1302537	Parenting Education II		Y	PA	ED2	1	Н
N1302540	Microbiology and Safety for Cosmetolo	gy Careers	Y	MIC	CRCOS	1	Н
	Subchapter K. Information Technology	Cluster	Ν				
13027200	Principles of Information Technology		Y	PF	RINIT	1	Н
13027300	Computer Maintenance		Y	COM	1PMTN	1	Н
13027310	Computer Maintenance/Computer Mai	intenance Lab	Y	COM	MTLAB	2	Н
13027400	Networking		Y	NE	TWRK	1	Н
13027410	Networking/Networking Lab		Y	NET	WRLAB	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be awarded course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13027500	Computer Technician Practicum (First	Time Taken)	Y	CO	MPT1	2	Н
13027505	Computer Technician Practicum/Extend Practicum (First Time Taken)	ded Computer Technician	Y	EXCO	OMPT1	3	Н
13027510	Computer Technician Practicum (Secon	nd Time Taken)	Y	CO	MPT2	2	Н
13027515	Computer Technician Practicum/Extend Practicum (Second Time Taken)	ded Computer Technician	Y	EXCO	OMPT2	3	Н
13027600	Computer Programming I		Y	COM	IPPRO1	1	Н
13027700	Computer Programming II		Y	CON	IPPRO2	1	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issued	L	Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4	/2/198	7 3	/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cour Abbr iatio	ev- C	ourse Units	CTE Course
13027800	Digital Media		Y	DIME	DIA	1	Н
13027900	Web Technologies		Y	WEBT	ECH	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be awarded course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone l credit for both a practicum	Ν				
13028000	Practicum in Information Technology (F	First Time Taken)	Y	PRAC	CIT1	2	Н
13028005	Practicum in Information Technology/E Information Technology (First Time Tak		Y	EXPR	IT1	3	Н
13028010	Practicum in Information Technology (S	Second Time Taken)	Y	PRAC	CIT2	2	Н
13028015	Practicum in Information Technology/E Information Technology (Second Time		Y	EXPR	IT2	3	Н
N1302803	Internetworking Technologies I (Cisco)		Y	INTN	ET1	1	Н
N1302804	Internetworking Technologies II (Cisco)		Y	INTN	ET2	1	Н
N1302805	Geographic Information Systems		Y	GI	S	1	Н
N1302806	Raster Based Geographic Information S	ystems	Y	RBG	ilS	1	н
N1302807	Spatial Technology and Remote Sensing	5	Y	SPATE	CRS	1	Н
N1302810	Principles of Cybersecurity		Y	CYBR	SEC	1	Н
N1302812	Introduction to C# Programming Applic	ations	Y	INTC	PA	1	Н
	Subchapter L. Law, Public Safety, Corre	ections, and Security Cluster	Ν				
13029200	Principles of Law, Public Safety, Correct	tions, and Security	Y	PRINL	.PCS	1	Н
13029300	Law Enforcement I		Y	LAWE	NF1	1	н
13029400	Law Enforcement II		Y	LAWE	NF2	1	Н
13029500	Forensic Science		Y	FORE	NSCI	1	н
13029550	Criminal Investigation		Y	CRIN	/EST	1	Н
13029600	Court Systems and Practices		Y	COUR	TSP	1	Н

Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date Issue	-	Date Ipdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/19		/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Course Units	
13029700	Correctional Services		Y	CORRSRVS	1	Н
13029800	Federal Law Enforcement and Protectiv	ve Services	Y	FEDLEPS	1	н
13029900	Firefighter I		Y	FIRE1	2	Н
13030000	Firefighter II		Y	FIRE2	3	н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13030100	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Taken)	tions, and Security (First Time	Y	PRACLPS1	2	Н
13030105	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Taken)	· · · ·	Y	EXPRLPS1	3	Н
13030110	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Time Taken)	tions, and Security (Second	Y	PRACLPS2	2	Н
13030115	Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Practicum in Law, Public Safety, Correct Time Taken)	•	Y	EXPRLPS2	3	Н
N1303011	Disaster Response		Y	DISRESP	1	Н
N1303012	Forensic Psychology		Y	FORENSPSY	1	Н
N1303014	Legal Research and Writing		Y	LEGRW	1	Н
N1303015	Emergency Medical TechnicianBasic		Y	EMTB	2	Н
	Subchapter M. Manufacturing Cluster		Ν			
13032200	Principles of Manufacturing		Y	PRINMAN	1	Н
13032250	Introduction to Welding		Y	INTRWELD	1	Н
13032300	Welding I		Y	WELD1	2	Н
13032400	Welding II		Y	WELD2	2	н

Eligible For Course State HS Abbrev-	Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name			Date Issue	d	Date Updated
CodeState HS CreditAbbrev (auton)CourseCTE (build)13032410Welding II/Welding II LabYWELDLAB23H13032500Precision Metal Manufacturing IYPREMMAN12H13032600Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYPREMMAN22H13032600Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYPRMMLAB23H13032600Diversified Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYDIMANU11H13032600Diversified Manufacturing IIYDIMANU21H13032600Diversified Manufacturing IIYDIMANU21H13032600Metal Fabrication and Machining IYMTFBMCH12H13032600Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT11H13032000Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYPRACMAN12H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYSEYPMAN13H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYSEYPMAN11H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYSEYPMAN11H<	CUZZ	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Loue		4/2/19	187	3/1/2018
13032500Precision Metal Manufacturing IYPREMMANI2H13032600Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYPREMMAN22H13032610Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYPRIMALAB23H13032650Diversified Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYDIMANU11H13032650Diversified Manufacturing IYDIMANU11H13032600Diversified Manufacturing IIYMTFBMCH12H13032700Metal Fabrication and Machining IYMTFBMCH22H13032800Metal Fabrication and Machining IIYMANENGT11H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT21H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032900Practicum smust be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be baxed credit for both a practicum course sponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course sponding practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN12H13033001Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033003Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYEXPRMAN13H13033004Practicum in	Code	Translatio	n	State HS	Ab	brev-		
13032600Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYPREMMAN22H13032610Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYPRMIAB23H13032650Diversified Manufacturing IYDIMANU11H13032660Diversified Manufacturing IIYDIMANU21H13032700Metal Fabrication and Machining IYMTFBMCH12H13032800Metal Fabrication and Machining IIYMTFBMCH22H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT11H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032900Practicum must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be avarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.YPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN13H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033013Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YEXPRMAN23H13033030Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET11H13033031Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13032410	Welding II/Welding II Lab		Y	WEI	DLAB2	3	Н
13032610Precision Metal Manufacturing II/Precision Metal Manufacturing IIYPRMMLAB23H13032650Diversified Manufacturing IYDIMANU11H13032660Diversified Manufacturing IIYDIMANU21H13032700Metal Fabrication and Machining IYMTFBMCH12H13032900Metal Fabrication and Machining IIYMATFBMCH22H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT11H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032050Practicum and may not be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum.YPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN13H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYEXPRMAN13H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYOSET11H13033010Cocupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET11H1303302Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET3 <td>13032500</td> <td>Precision Metal Manufacturing I</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>PREM</td> <td>MMAN1</td> <td>2</td> <td>Н</td>	13032500	Precision Metal Manufacturing I		Y	PREM	MMAN1	2	Н
LabYDIMANU11H13032650Diversified Manufacturing IYDIMANU21H13032660Diversified Manufacturing IIYDIMANU21H13032700Metal Fabrication and Machining IYMTFBMCH12H13032000Metal Fabrication and Machining IIYMARENGT11H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT21H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032050Practicum and may not be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum.NPRACMANI2H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMANI2H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMANI2H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMANI22H13033020Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YOSET11H13033030Cocupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET11H1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13032600	Precision Metal Manufacturing II		Y	PREN	MMAN2	2	Н
13032660Diversified Manufacturing IIYDIMANU21H13032700Metal Fabrication and Machining IYMTFBMCH12H13032800Metal Fabrication and Machining IIYMTFBMCH22H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT11H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032050Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032050Practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be taken as a stand-alone course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone four series and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.YPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN13H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN23H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YOSET11H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYOSET11H13033011Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYOSET11H13033050Occupa	13032610		sion Metal Manufacturing II	Y	PRM	IMLAB2	3	Н
13032700Metal Fabrication and Machining IYMTFBMCH12H13032800Metal Fabrication and Machining IIYMTFBMCH22H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT11H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032960Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032050Stended practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.YPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN12H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYEXPRMAN23H13033011Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in ManufacturingYOSET11H13033020Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET21H1303303Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET32H	13032650	Diversified Manufacturing I		Y	DIN	1ANU1	1	Н
13032800Metal Fabrication and Machining IIYMTFBMCH22H13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT11H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032960Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.NPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN12H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YOSET11H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YOSET11H13033015Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET11HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13032660	Diversified Manufacturing II		Y	DIM	1ANU2	1	н
13032900Manufacturing Engineering Technology IYMANENGT11H13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032950Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.NNVVN13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN12H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YOSET11H13033016Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET21HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13032700	Metal Fabrication and Machining I		Y	MTF	BMCH1	2	Н
13032950Manufacturing Engineering Technology IIYMANENGT21H13032950Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.NNVV13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN12H13033005Practicum in Manufacturing (Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN23H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN23H13033015Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET11HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13032800	Metal Fabrication and Machining II		Y	MTF	BMCH2	2	н
Extended practicums must be taken concurrently with the corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.NPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN12H13033005Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YEXPRMAN13H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN23H13033016Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IYOSET11HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13032900	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	1	Y	MAN	NENGT1	1	Н
corresponding practicum and may not be taken as a stand-alone course. A student may not be awarded credit for both a practicum course taken alone and the practicum course combined with the corresponding extended practicum.YPRACMAN12H13033000Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN13H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN23H13033016Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IYOSET11HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13032950	Manufacturing Engineering Technology	11	Y	MAN	NENGT2	1	н
13033005Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time Taken)YEXPRMAN13H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YEXPRMAN23H13033016Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IYOSET11HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H		corresponding practicum and may not course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of	be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	Ν				
(First Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033010Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YPRACMAN22H13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YEXPRMAN23HN1303680Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IYOSET11HN1303681Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET21HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13033000	Practicum in Manufacturing (First Time	Taken)	Y	PRA	CMAN1	2	н
13033015Practicum in Manufacturing/Extended Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Time Taken)YEXPRMAN23HN1303680Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IYOSET11HN1303681Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET21HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13033005	6.	Practicum in Manufacturing	Y	EXPI	RMAN1	3	Н
Image: N1303680 Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology I Y OSET1 1 H Image: N1303681 Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology II Y OSET2 1 H Image: N1303682 Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III Y OSET2 1 H	13033010	Practicum in Manufacturing (Second Ti	me Taken)	Y	PRA	CMAN2	2	н
N1303681Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIYOSET21HN1303682Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology IIIYOSET32H	13033015	6.	Practicum in Manufacturing	Y	EXPI	RMAN2	3	Н
N1303682 Occupational Safety & Environmental Technology III Y OSET3 2 H	N1303680	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology I	Y	0	SET1	1	н
	N1303681	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology II	Y	0	SET2	1	Н
N1303683 Basic Fluid Power Y BASICFP 1 H	N1303682	Occupational Safety & Environmental T	echnology III	Y	0	SET3	2	н
	N1303683	Basic Fluid Power		Y	BA	SICFP	1	Н
N1303684 Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing Applications Y BRFMA 1 H	N1303684	Blueprint Reading for Manufacturing A	oplications	Y	BF	RFMA	1	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Dat Issue 4/2/1	ed	Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
N1303686	Fiber Optic Technician		Y	FOTECH	1	Н
	Subchapter N. Marketing Cluster		Ν			
13034200	Advertising		Y	ADVERTIS	.5	н
13034300	Fashion Marketing		Y	FASHMKTG	.5	н
13034400	Entrepreneurship		Y	ENTREP	1	Н
13034600	Sports and Entertainment Marketing		Y	SPORTSEM	.5	н
13034650	Social Media Marketing		Y	SMEDMKTO	i .5	н
13034700	Advanced Marketing		Y	ADVMKTG	2	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not b course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	Ν			
13034800	Practicum in Marketing (First Time Take	en)	Y	PRACMKT1	2	н
13034805	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Pract Taken)	icum in Marketing (First Time	Y	EXPRMKT1	3	Н
13034810	Practicum in Marketing (Second Time T	aken)	Y	PRACMKT2	2	н
13034815	Practicum in Marketing/Extended Pract Time Taken)	icum in Marketing (Second	Y	EXPRMKT2	3	Н
N1303420	Retail Management		Y	REMGMT	1	н
N1303422	Sports and Entertainment Marketing II		Y	SPORTEM2	.5	н
N1301120	Fundamentals of Real Estate		Y	FUNDRE	2	Н
	Subchapter O. Science, Technology, En Cluster	gineering, and Mathematics	Ν			
13036200	Principles of Applied Engineering		Y	PRAPPENG	1	н
13036300	Principles of Biosciences		Y	PRBIOSCI	1	Н
13036400	Biotechnology I		Y	BIOTECH1	1	Н

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC			Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cours Units	
13036450	Biotechnology II		Y	BIO	TECH2	1	Н
13036500	Engineering Design and Presentation I		Y	ENG	DSPR1	1	Н
13036600	Engineering Design and Presentation II		Y	ENG	DSPR2	2	Н
13036700	Engineering Mathematics		Y	ENG	MATH	1	Н
13036800	AC/DC Electronics		Y	ACE	CELEC	1	Н
13036900	Solid State Electronics		Y	SOS	TELEC	1	Н
13037000	Robotics I		Y	ROE	BOTIC1	1	Н
13037050	Robotics II		Y	ROE	BOTIC2	1	н
13037100	Principles of Technology		Y	PRI	NTECH	1	Н
13037200	Scientific Research and Design		Y	S	CIRD	1	Н
13037210	Scientific Research and Design II		Y	SC	IRD2	1	Н
13037220	Scientific Research and Design III		Y	SC	IRD3	1	Н
13037300	Engineering Design and Problem Solvin	g	Y	ENG	GDPRS	1	Н
	Extended practicums must be taken concorresponding practicum and may not be awarded course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	be taken as a stand-alone credit for both a practicum	N				
13037400	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir (First Time Taken)	neering, and Mathematics	Y	PRC	STEM1	2	Н
13037405	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engin Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc Engineering, and Mathematics (First Tir	ience, Technology,	Y	EXPF	RSTEM1	3	Н
13037410	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir (Second Time Taken)	neering, and Mathematics	Y	PRC	STEM2	2	Н
13037415	Practicum in Science, Technology, Engir Mathematics/Extended Practicum in Sc Engineering, and Mathematics (Second	ience, Technology,	Y	EXPF	RSTEM2	3	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	9		Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code		4/2/19	87	3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	urse brev- tion	Cours Unit	
13037500	Engineering Science		Y	ENG	SCIEN	1	н
13037600	Digital Electronics		Y	DI	GELC	1	н
N1303742	Introduction to Engineering Design (PL	ſW)	Y	I	ED	1	Н
N1303745	Aerospace Engineering (PLTW)		Y	AI	ERO	1	н
N1303746	Environmental Sustainability (PLTW)		Y	EN	vsus	1	Н
N1303747	Civil Engineering and Architecture (PLT	W)	Y	C	ΈA	1	н
N1303748	Computer Integrated Manufacturing (P	LTW)	Y	C	IM	1	Н
N1303749	Engineering Design and Development (PLTW)	Y	E	DD	1	н
N1303752	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am I	Y	тхр	RENG1	1	Н
N1303753	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am II	Y	тхр	RENG2	1	н
N1303754	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am III	Y	тхр	RENG3	1	Н
N1303755	Texas Pre-Freshman Engineering Progra	am IV	Y	TXPF	RENG4	1	н
N1303756	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (First	Time Taken)	Y	G	TT1	.5	н
N1303757	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Secon	d Time Taken)	Y	G	TT2	.5	н
N1303758	Gateway to Technology (PLTW) (Third	Time Taken)	Y	G	TT3	.5	н
N1303759	Gateway To Technology (PLTW) (Fourt	h Time Taken)	Y	G	TT4	.5	н
N1303766	Digital Image Processing		Y	D	GIP	1	Н
N1303769	Introduction to Computer Aided Design	and Drafting	Y	INTR	CADD	1	н
N1303770	Intermediate Computer Aided Design a	nd Drafting	Y	INTN	1CADD	1	Н
N1303771	Quality Assurance for Biosciences		Y	QA	BIOS	1	н
N1303772	Engineering Applications of Computer S	Science Principles	Y	EA	CSP	1	Н
	Subchapter P. Transportation, Distribution	tion, and Logistics Cluster	Ν				
13039250	Principles of Transportation Systems		Y	PRI	NTRSY	1	Н
13039260	Principles of Distribution and Logistics		Y	PRI	NDILG	1	Н
13039270	Introduction to Transportation Technol	ogy	Y	INT	RTEC	.5	Н

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da [.] Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	Code	4/2/1	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours	
13039300	Energy and Power of Transportation Sys	stems	Y	EPTSYS	1	н
13039350	Introduction to Aircraft Technology		Y	INAIRTEC	1	Н
13039400	Aircraft Airframe Technology		Y	AIRAFTEC	2	н
13039410	Aircraft Airframe Technology/Advancec Laboratory	Transportation Systems	Y	AIRAFLAB	3	Н
13039500	Aircraft Powerplant Technology		Y	AIRPPTEC	2	н
13039510	Aircraft Powerplant Technology/Advand Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Y	AIRPPLAB	3	Н
13039550	Automotive Basics		Y	AUTOBASC	2 1	н
13039600	Automotive Technology I: Maintenance	e and Light Repair	Y	AUTOTEC1	. 2	Н
13039700	Automotive Technology II: Automotive	Service	Y	AUTOTEC2	2	Н
13039710	Automotive Technology II: Automotive Transportation Systems Laboratory	Service/Advanced	Y	AUTOLAB2	3	Н
13039750	Basic Collision Repair and Refinishing		Y	BASCOLRR	1	н
13039800	Collision Repair		Y	COLLISR	2	Н
13039810	Collision Repair/Advanced Transportati	on Systems Laboratory	Y	COLLRLAB	3	н
13039900	Paint and Refinishing		Y	PAINTREF	2	Н
13039910	Paint and Refinishing/Advanced Transp	ortation Systems Laboratory	Y	PTREFLAB	3	Н
13040000	Small Engine Technology I		Y	SMENTEC	. 1	Н
13040100	Small Engine Technology II		Y	SMENTEC2	2 2	Н
13040150	Diesel Equipment Technology I		Y	DIEQTEC1	2	Н
13040160	Diesel Equipment Technology II		Y	DIEQTEC2	2	Н
13040170	Diesel Equipment Technology II/Advanc Laboratory	ced Transportation Systems	Y	DIEQLAB2	3	Н
13040200	Management of Transportation System	S	Y	MNGTRSY	1	Н
13040300	Distribution and Logistics		Y	DISTLGS	1	Н

Code					ate		Date
Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name Identification			ued /1987		pdated 1/2018
0022		inclution of the second s		7/2/	1907	5,	1/2010
Carda	Translatio	-	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev iation		urse nits	CTE Course
Code	Extended practicums must be taken con corresponding practicum and may not l course. A student may not be awarded course taken alone and the practicum of corresponding extended practicum.	ncurrently with the be taken as a stand-alone I credit for both a practicum	N	lation		lits	Course
13040450	Practicum in Transportation Systems (F	irst Time Taken)	Y	PRACTRS	1	2	Н
13040455	Practicum in Transportation Systems/E Transportation Systems (First Time Tak		Y	EXPRTRS	1	3	Н
13040460	Practicum in Transportation Systems (S	econd Time Taken)	Y	PRACTRS	2	2	Н
13040465	Practicum in Transportation Systems/E Transportation Systems (Second Time		Y	EXPRTRS	2	3	н
13040470	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(First Time Taken)	Y	PRACDLO	i1	2	Н
13040475	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (First Time Ta		Y	EXPRDLO	i1	3	н
13040480	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics	(Second Time Taken)	Y	PRACDLO	i2	2	Н
13040485	Practicum in Distribution and Logistics/ Distribution and Logistics (Second Time		Y	EXPRDLO	12	3	Н
N1304661	Principles of Maritime Science		Y	PRMSC		1	Н
N1304662	Maritime Science I		Y	MSCI1		1	Н
N1304663	Maritime Science II		Y	MSCI2		1	Н
N1304666	Introduction to Shipboard Engineering		Y	INTSE		1	Н
N1304667	Advanced Shipboard Engineering		Y	ADVSE		1	Н
	Use the following codes to designate c students for success in the correspond Minimum High School program (MHSP student's IEP.	ing EOCA and satisfy	Ν				
03220107	English I		Y	ENG 1		1	
03220207	English II		Y	ENG 2		1	
03100507	Algebra I		Y	ALG 1		1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date	1	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/198	37	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Unit	
03010207	Biology		Y	BIO	1	
03340107	United States History Studies Since 187	7	Y	US HIST	1	
	Military Science		N			
03160100	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	I	Y	ROTC 1	.5-1	
	Note: This code is to be used only if a or is currently satisfying his physical ed different course or PE substitution. Thi indicate a PE credit, to satisfy a PE req with the Physical Education code PESO JROTC1 (1/2-1 Unit).	ducation requirement with a is code may not be used to uirement, or in conjunction	Ν			
03160200	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	II	Y	ROTC 2	.5-1	
03160300	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	III	Y	ROTC 3	.5-1	
03160400	Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	IV	Y	ROTC 4	.5-1	
	Driver Education		Ν			
03000100	Driver Education		Y	DR ED	.5	
03000200	Driver And Safety Education		Y	DR S ED	.5	
	Use the following codes to identify Ad courses. These codes may only be use of the College Board.		Ν			
A3010200	AP Biology		Y	APBIO	1	
A3020000	AP Environmental Science		Y	APENVIR	1	
A3040000	AP Chemistry		Y	APCHEM	1	
A3050005	AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	n	Y	APPHYSCE	1	
A3050006	AP Physics C: Mechanics		Y	APPHYSCM	1	
A3050003	AP Physics 1: Algebra Based		Y	APPHYS1	1	
A3050004	AP Physics 2: Algebra Based		Y	APPHYS2	1	
A3100101	AP Calculus AB		Y	APCALCAB	.5-1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		8/1/2018
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Units	
A3100102	AP Calculus BC		Y	APCALCBC	.5-1	
A3100200	AP Statistics		Y	APSTATS	.5-1	
A3150200	AP Music Theory		Y	APMUSTHY	1	
A3220100	AP English Language And Composition		Y	APENGLAN	.5-1	
A3220200	AP English Literature And Composition		Y	APENGLIT	.5-1	
A3310100	AP Microeconomics		Y	APMICECO	.5	
A3310200	AP Macroeconomics		Y	APMACECO	.5	
A3330100	AP U.S. Government and Politics		Y	APUSGOVT	.5	
A3330200	AP Comparative Government and Politi	cs	Y	APCPGOVT	.5	
A3340100	AP United States History		Y	APUSHIST	1	
A3340200	AP European History		Y	APEUHIST	1	
A3350100	AP Psychology		Y	APPSYCH	.5	
A3360100	AP Human Geography (World Geograph	y)	Y	APHUMGEO W	1	
A3360200	AP Human Geography (Elective)		Y	APHUMGEO E	.5	
A3370100	AP World History		Y	APWHIST	1	
A3400400	AP Language and Culture – Italian		Y	APITLAN	1	
A3120400	AP Language and Culture – Japanese		Y	APJAPLAN	1	
A3410100	AP Language and Culture – French		Y	APFRLAN	1	
A3420100	AP Language and Culture – German		Y	APGRLAN	1	
A3430100	AP Latin		Y	APLAT	1	
A3440100	AP Language and Culture – Spanish		Y	APSPALAN	1	
A3440200	AP Literature and Culture – Spanish		Y	APSPALIT	1	
A3490400	AP Language and Culture - Chinese		Y	APCHLAN	1	
A3500100	AP Art History		Y	APHISART	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date ssued		Date pdated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/	2/1987		1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cours Abbre iatio	ev- C	ourse Units	CTE Course
A3500300	AP Studio Art: Drawing Portfolio		Y	APSTA	RTD	1	
A3500400	AP Studio Art: Two-Dimensional Design	Portfolio	Y	AP2D	DP	1	
A3500500	AP Studio Art: Three-Dimensional Desig	gn Portfolio	Y	AP3D	1		
A3580100	AP Computer Science A	Y	ΑΡΤΑΟ	CSA	1-2		
A3580300	AP Computer Science Principles		Y	APCSP	RIN	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be preparatory course developed and pro- partnership with at least one institution Pursuant to TEC §28.014, these courses students at the 12th grade level whose assessment instrument does not meet or whose performance on coursework examination, or an assessment instrum Section 51.3062(c) indicates that the s perform entry-level college coursework courses are eligible for state credit on Program only.	vided by a district in on of higher education. s must be designed for e performance on an EOC college readiness standards , a college entrance nent designated under tudent is not ready to k. These college preparatory	Ν				
CP110100	College Preparatory Course English Lan	guage Arts	Y	CPEL	A	1	
CP111200	College Preparatory Course Mathemati	cs	Y	CPM	٩T	1	
	Use the following codes to identify Int courses. These codes may only be use		Ν				
13000100	IB Theory Of Knowledge		Y	IBTO	К	1	
13010201	IB Biology Standard Level		Y	IBBIO	SL	2	
13010202	IB Biology Higher Level		Y	IBBIO	HL	2	
13020000	IB Environmental Systems and Societies	s Standard Level	Y	IBENV	IRS	2	
13030001	IB Design Technology SL		Y	IBDT	SL :	1-1.5	
13030002	IB Design Technology HL		Y	IBDTI	HL :	1-1.5	
13040002	IB Chemistry Standard Level		Y	IBCHE	MSL	2	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issu		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/1		3/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	
13040003	IB Chemistry Higher Level		Y	IBCHEMHL	2	2
13050002	IB Physics Standard Level		Y	IBPHYSSL	2	2
13050003	IB Physics Higher Level		Y	IBPHYSHL	2	2
13060001	IB Sports Exercise and Health Science S	tandard Level	Y	IBSEHSSL	2	2
13060002	IB Sports Exercise and Health Science H	igher Level	Y	IBSEHSHL	2	2
13100100	IB Mathematical Studies Standard Leve	I	Y	IBMASTL	2	2
13100200	IB Mathematics Standard Level		Y	IBMASL	2	2
13100300	IB Mathematics Higher Level		Y	IBMAHL	2	2
13100400	IB Further Mathematics Higher Level		Y	IBFMAHL	2	2
13110300	IB Language Ab Initio Standard Level		Y	IBABSL	2	2
13110400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL –	Arabic	Y	IBARBSL	2	2
13110500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL-	Arabic	Y	IBARBHL	2	2
13120400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Japanese	Y	IBJAPNSL	2	2
13120500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Japanese	Y	IBJAPNHL	2	2
13220500	IB Language Studies A: Language and Li	terature Standard Level	Y	IBLANLTSL	2	2
13220600	IB Language Studies A: Language and Li	terature Higher Level	Y	IBLANLTHL	2	2
13220700	IB Language Studies A: Literature Stand	ard Level	Y	IBLITSL	2	2
13220800	IB Language Studies A: Literature Highe	r Level	Y	IBLITHL	2	2
13220900	IB Literature and Performance Standard	d Level	Y	IBLITPESL	2	2
13250200	Music Studies, IB Music SL		Y	IBMUSSL	1	L
13250300	Music Studies, IB Music HL		Y	IBMUSHL	1	L
13301100	IB History, Standard Level		Y	IBHIST	1	L
13301200	IB History: Africa, Higher Level		Y	IBHISTAF	2	2
13301300	IB History: Americas, Higher Level		Y	IBHISTAM	2	2
13301400	IB History: East and Southeast Asia, Hig	her Level	Y	IBHISTAS	2	2

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationCo	ode		4/2/19		3/1/2018
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ation	Cou	
13301500	IB History: Europe, Higher Level		Y	IBH	STEUR	2	
13302100	IB Geography, Standard Level		Y	IBG	GEO-SL	1	
13302200	IB Geography, Higher Level		Y	IBG	EO-HL	2	
13303100	IB Economics, Standard Level		Y	IBE	CO-SL	1	
13303200	IB Economics, Higher Level		Y	IBE	CO-HL	2	
13303300	IB Business & Management I		Y	IB	BMT1	1	
13303400	IB Business & Management II		Y	IB	BMT2	1	
13304100	IB Psychology, Standard Level		Y	IBF	SYCSL	1	
13304200	IB Psychology, Higher Level		Y	IBP	SYCHL	2	
13305100	IB World Religions A		Y	IBV	VRELA	1	
13366010	IB Philosophy Standard Level		Y	IBP	HILOSL	2	
13366020	IB Philosophy Higher Level		Y	IBP	HILOHL	2	
13366100	IB World Religions B		Y	IBV	VRELB	1	
13410400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - French	ı	Y	IBF	RENSL	2	
13410500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - French	n	Y	IBF	RENHL	2	
13420400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Germa	in	Y	IB	GERSL	2	
13420500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Germ	an	Y	IBC	GERHL	2	
13430400	IB Language B Classical Languages, SL - Latin		Y	IB	LATSL	2	
13430500	IB Language B Classical Languages, HL - Latin		Y	IBI	LATHL	2	
13440400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL – Spani	sh	Y	IBS	PANSL	2	
13440500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL – Span	ish	Y	IBS	PANHL	2	
13450400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Russia	n	Y	IBR	USSSL	2	
13450500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Russia	in	Y	IBR	USSHL	2	
13480400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL - Hebre	w	Y	IB	HEBSL	2	
13480500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL - Hebre	w	Y	IBł	HEBHL	2	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/19	ed	Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Unit	
13490400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Chinese	Y	IBCHINSL	2	
13490500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Chinese	Y	IBCHINHL	2	
13520400	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Hindi	Y	IBHINDSL	2	
13520500	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Hindi	Y	IBHINDHL	2	
13580200	IB Computer Science, Standard Level		Y	IBTACSSL	1-2	
13580300	IB Computer Science, Higher Level		Y	IBTACSHL	1-2	
13580400	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society SL	Y	IBITGSSL	1	
13580500	IB Information Technology In A Global S	Society HL	Y	IBITGSHL	1	
13600100	Art, IB Visual Arts HL		Y	IBARTHL	1	
13600200	Art, IB Visual Arts SL		Y	IBARTSL	1	
13750200	Theatre, IB Theatre SL		Y	IBTHSL	1	
13750300	Theatre, IB Theatre HL		Y	IBTHHL	1	
13830100	Dance, Level III, IB Dance I		Y	IBDNC1	1	
13830200	Dance, Level IV, IB Dance II		Y	IBDNC2	1	
13996000	IB Language B, Modern Languages, SL -	Other	Y	IBOTHRSL	2	
13996100	IB Language B, Modern Languages, HL -	Other	Y	IBOTHRHL	2	
N1290320	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film SL		Y	IBFILMSL	1	
N1290321	International Baccalaureate (IB) Film HI	-	Y	IBFILMHL	1	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be by an institution of higher education a institution would award course credit course for which the institution would pursuant to TEC §28.025(b-5). Districts with the following service IDs to the Te	s a course for which the or as a prerequisite for a award course credit, must report courses offered	Ν			
IHE11100	Mathematics, Institution of Higher Edu	cation Endorsed	Y	IHEMTH	1	
IHE11200	Science, Institution of Higher Education	Endorsed	Y	IHESCI	1	

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC	ode	Date Issue 4/2/19	ed	Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	
	The following service IDs may ONLY be courses created and provided through which the district partners with a publ higher education and local business, la pursuant to TEC §28.002 (g-1). These lo must be approved by the local board of state credit on the Foundation High Sc	a district program under ic or private institution of bor, and community leaders, ocally-developed courses of trustees and are eligible for	Ν			
LD11000A	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts A	Y	LDELAA	1	
LD11000B	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts B	Y	LDELAB	1	
LD11000C	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts C	Y	LDELAC	1	
LD11000D	Locally Developed English Language Art	ts D	Y	LDELAD	1	
LD11110A	Locally Developed Mathematics A		Y	LDMATA	1	
LD11110B	Locally Developed Mathematics B		Y	LDMATB	1	
LD11110C	Locally Developed Mathematics C		Y	LDMATC	1	
LD11110D	Locally Developed Mathematics D		Y	LDMATD	1	
LD11220A	Locally Developed Science A		Y	LDSCIA	1	
LD11220B	Locally Developed Science B		Y	LDSCIB	1	
LD11220C	Locally Developed Science C		Y	LDSCIC	1	
LD11220D	Locally Developed Science D		Y	LDSCID	1	
	The following service ID may ONLY be course developed and provided throug a public or private institution of higher undergraduate degree program in cybe 28.002 (g-3). The locally-developed con the local board of trustees and is eligit Foundation High School Program only.	the a district partnership with reducation that offers an ersecurity, pursuant to TEC § urse must be approved by ole for state credit on the	Ν			
LD129000	Locally Developed Cybersecurity		Y	LDCYBER	1	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Date		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19		3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cours Unit	
	Use the following codes to identify ap These codes may only be used by scho approval of their local board of trustee accordance with 19 TAC §74.27. Infor http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.as	ol districts that have the es to offer these courses in mation can be found at	Ν			
N1100013	Research Methods in the Humanities		Y	RESHUM	1	
N1100014	AP Research		Y	APRES	1	
N1100505	Braille		Y	BRAILLE	1	
N1110018	Multivariable Calculus		Y	MULTCAL	.5-1	L
N1110019	Modern Geometry		Y	MODGEO	.5-1	L
N1110021	Linear Algebra		Y	LINALG	.5	
N1110025	Number Theory		Y	NUMTHY	.5	
N1110030	Strategic Learning for High School Math	ı	Y	STLNHSM	1	
N1120027	Organic Chemistry		Y	ORGCHEM	.5-1	L
N1120039	Science And Technology		Y	SCITECH	.5-1	L
N1120040	Planet Earth		Y	PLNEAR	1	
N1120041	Modern Physics		Y	MODPHY	.5-1	L
N1120042	Introduction to Renewable Energy		Y	RENEWEN	.5-1	L
N1120043	Electricity and Magnetism		Y	ELECMAG	.5	
N1130021	Methodology of Academic and Persona	Il Success	Y	MAPS	1	
N1130023	Mexican American Studies		Y	MEXAMS	1	
N1130025	Teen and Police Service		Y	TEENPOL	1	
N1130026	AP Seminar		Y	APSMNR	1	
N1150043	Comprehensive Wellness I		Y	COMPWEL1	.5	
N1150046	Comprehensive Wellness II		Y	COMPWEL2	.5	
N1160010	PE3: PE for the Mind, Body, and Spirit		Y	PE3MBS	.5	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue		Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19		3/1/2018
Code	Translatior	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Cou Abb iat	rev-	Cours Units	
N1160011	Functional Fitness		Y	FUN	IFIT	1	
N1160012	Team Sport Officiating		Y	TEAN	/IOFF	.5-1	
N1160014	Exercise Physiology		Y	EXF	РΗΥ	1	
N1160510	Orientation and Mobility		Y	ORIE	NMO	1	
N1170118	Movement for the Actor		Y	SCOM	TNOV	1	
N1170123	Acting Methods		Y	ACTN	AET1	1	
N1170124	Acting Styles: Classical/Commedia		Y	ACTN	AET2	1	
N1170125	Acting Styles: Realism/Post-war		Y	ACTN	ИЕТЗ	1	
N1170126	Acting Styles: Improvisation/Monologue	e	Y	ACTN	ЛЕТ4	1	
N1170180	Physical Theatre I		Y	PHY	THE1	1	
N1170181	Physical Theater II		Y	PHY	THE2	1	
N1170186	Integration of Abilities: Exercises for Cre	eative Growth	Y	INT	AB	.5	
N1170190	Forensic Art		Y	FOR	ART	1	
N1170192	Theatre Management		Y	тнм	GMT	1	
N1260001	Cyber Citizenship		Y	СҮВ	ERC	.5	
N1260002	Assistive Technology		Y	ATE	CH	1	
N1280041	Social Intelligence for ESL Students		Y	SIE	SL	.5-1	
N1280042	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment A	Y	NEL	D A	1	
N1280043	Newcomers' English Language Develop	ment B	Y	NEL	D B	1	
N1290050	College Transition		Y	CLG	TRN	1	
N1290051	Path College Career I		Y	PATH	HCC1	.5-1	
N1290052	Path College Career II		Y	PATH	HCC2	.5-1	
N1290053	Path College Career III		Y	PATH	ICC3	.5-1	
N1290054	Path College Career IV		Y	PATH	HCC4	.5-1	
N1290100	Logic I		Y	LOG	GIC1	.5	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC		4/2/19	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour	
N1290101	Logic II		Y	LOGIC2	.5	i
N1290203	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	oilities I	Y	PASWD1	.5-	1
N1290204	Peer Assistance for Students with Disab	oilities II	Y	PASWD2	.5-	1
N1290309	Gifted and Talented Interdisciplinary St	udies Mentor Seminar	Y	GTISM	1	
N1290313	Gifted and Talented Interdisciplinary St	udies Mentor Seminar II	Y	GTISM2	1	
N1290317	Gifted and Talented Independent Study	v Mentor III	Y	GTISM3	1	
N1290318	Gifted and Talented Independent Study	v Mentor IV	Y	GTISM4		
N1290400	Aviation Honors Ground School		Y	AVIAHGS	1	
N1290330	Navigating Life with Hearing Loss		Y	NAVLOSS	1	
N1290332	Making Connections I		Y	MAKECON1	.5	
N1290333	Making Connections II		Y	MAKECON2	.5	
N1290334	Making Connections III		Y	MAKECON3	.5	
N1290335	Making Connections IV		Y	MAKECON4	.5	
	The following codes are the Texas Edu course codes for Innovative courses. T used by school districts working with s	hese codes may only be	Ν			
N1150040	Sports Medicine I		Y	SPORTMD1	1	
N1150041	Sports Medicine II		Y	SPORTMD2	1	
N1150044	Sports Medicine III		Y	SPORTMD3	1	
N1150045	Young Leaders for Healthy Change		Y	YGLEADHC	.5	
N1280040	Foundations of Intensive Language Acq	uisition and Support	Y	FILAS	1	
N1290001	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion I	Y	AVID1 2		
N1290002	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion II	Y	AVID2 :		
N1290005	Peer Assistance And Leadership 1		Y	PAAL1	.5-	1

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			ate sued	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2	/1987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev iation	- Coι	irse CTE hits Course
N1290006	Peer Assistance And Leadership 2		Y	PAAL2	.5	-1
N1290007	Reconnecting Youth		Y	RECONY	т.	5
N1290010	Student Leadership		Y	STULEA	D.5	-1
N1290012	Teen Leadership		Y	TEENLD	R .5	-1
N1290024	Peacekeepers Peer Mediation I		Y	PEACE1	L :	1
N1290025	Peacekeepers Peer Mediation II		Y	PEACE2	2	1
N1290030	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion III	Y	AVID3		1
N1290033	Advancement Via Individual Determina	tion IV	Y	AVID4		1
N1290036	Coca-Cola Valued Youth Tutoring		Y	CCVYP		1
N1290040	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	I	Y	PRALS-:	1.5	-1
N1290041	Peers Accepting, Learning, And Sharing	II	Y	PRALS-2	2.5	-1
	The following codes are for use with lo courses at the designated grade level to receiving general education and/or sport No substitutions are allowed for require credits for students receiving special e entered grade 9 in or after the 2011-20 For elementary and middle school stude education services, courses in the require been modified in content as a result of should be coded using the standard co- designated grade level.	that are available to students ecial education services red high school courses or ducation services who D12 school year. dents receiving special fired curriculum that have an ARD committee decision	Ν			
	Grades PK-	-6	Ν			
80100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Prekindergarten		Ν			
80200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Kindergarten		Ν			
80300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 1		Ν			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Dat Issue	-	Date odated
C022		ntification			4/2/19		1/2018
Code	Translation		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ak	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un	CTE Course
80400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 2		Ν				
80500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 3		Ν				
80600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 4		Ν				
80700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 5		Ν				
80800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Grade 6		Ν				
80900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Elementary		Ν				
	Grades 6-8		Ν				
82000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Departmenta 6	lized Grade	N				
82100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Departmentalized Gra	de 6	Ν				
82200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Depart Grade 6	mentalized	Ν				
82300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Departmentalized Gra	ade 6	Ν				
82400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Departmentalized Grade 6	i	Ν				
82500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Than English, Grad	e 6	Ν				
82600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applications, Departmen Grade 6	ntalized	Ν				
82700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Departmentalized Grade 6		Ν				
82900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Departmentalized, Grade 6		Ν				
82910XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language Arts, Grade 7		Ν				
82920XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Grade 7		Ν				
82930XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education & Health, Grade	7	Ν				
82950XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 7		Ν				
82940XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Grade 7		Ν				
82960XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other Than English, Grad	e 7	Ν				
82970XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applications, Grade 7		Ν				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date Issue	-		Date odated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19			1/2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ał	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un	rse its	CTE Course
82980XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 7		Ν					
82990XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 7		Ν					
83000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts, Grade 8	Ν					
83100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics, Gra	de 8	Ν					
83200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	n & Health, Grade 8	Ν					
83300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies, Gra	ade 8	Ν					
83400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts, Grade 8		N					
83500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English, Grade 8	Ν					
83600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations, Grade 8	N					
83700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science, Grade 8		Ν					
83800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other, Grade 8		N					
	A local-credit 8-code high school cours credit only for a course designed and p identified by an ARD committee as an required course or credit for a student to 2011-2012.	provided through an IEP and appropriate substitute for a	Ν					
	Grades 9-12		Ν					
84000XXX	Local-Credit Course - English Language	Arts	Ν					
84100XXX	Local-Credit Course - Mathematics		Ν					
84200XXX	Local-Credit Course - Physical Education	ı	Ν					
84300XXX	Local-Credit Course - Health		N					
84400XXX	Local-Credit Course - Social Studies		Ν					
84500XXX	Local-Credit Course - Fine Arts		Ν					
84600XXX	Local-Credit Course - Languages Other	Than English	Ν					
84700XXX	Local-Credit Course - Technology Applic	cations	Ν					
84800XXX	Local-Credit Course - Science		Ν					

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Dat Issue	_	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC	ode	4/2/1	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un	
84900XXX	Local-Credit Course - Career And Techn	ical Education	Ν			
85000XXX	Local-Credit Course - Other Secondary S	Subject	N			
	The following PEIMS numbers are desi the Ector County ISD Career Center as during the 75th Legislature in 1997.	-	Ν			
03390400	Integrated Social Studies IV [approved	for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTSST4	1	
11101000	Integrated Mathematics I [approved for	r Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH1	1	
11102000	Integrated Mathematics II [approved for	or Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH2	1	
11103000	Integrated Mathematics III [approved f	for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH3	1	
11104000	Integrated Mathematics IV [approved f	for Ector County ISD only]	Y	INTMATH4	1	
	Codes for approved career and technic innovative courses are located in this of appropriate CTE cluster in this docume used by school districts that have the a of trustees to offer these courses in ac 74.27. Information can be found at http://www.tea.state.tx.us/index4.asp The following codes are the codes deve educational aides and interpreters.	document under the ent. These codes may only be approval of their local board cordance with 19 TAC, § px?id=6079	Ν			
SA000003	Instructional Educational Aide: Provides services in one or more classroom (sett one or more certified professionals		N			
SA000004	Interpreting Services Provider: Provide students who are deaf or hard of hearin 300.34(c)(4)		Ν			
	The following codes are the codes deve and related services. These codes mus Academic Achievement Record.		Ν			
SE000001	Special Education, Generic		Ν			
SE000002	Speech Therapy		Ν			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Date	-)ate dated
C022	SERVICE-ID	IdentificationC			4/2/19	-	•	/2018
Code	Translatior	ı	Eligible For State HS Credit	Ał	ourse obrev- ation	Cou Un		CTE Course
SE000004	Adaptive Physical Education		N					
SE000003	Speech Assessment		N					
SE000005	Visually Impaired		Ν					
SE000006	Auditorially Impaired		N					
SE000007	Preschool Program For Children With D	isabilities	Ν					
	The following codes are to be used wh responsibilities of teachers.	en reporting additional	Ν					
SR000001	Discipline Management		Ν					
SR000003	Study Hall Or Home Room		Ν					
SR000005	Tutorial (Any Subject)		Ν					
SR000006	Adult Basic Education		Ν					
SR000007	Unassigned Professional Classroom Dut	.y	Ν					
SR000008	High School Equivalency Program (HSEF	?)	Ν					
SR000009	Adult Secondary Education		Ν					
SR000010	Content Mastery		Ν					
SR000011	Mentoring For Fellow Teachers		Ν					
SR000012	Head Start		Ν					
SR000013	Early Head Start		Ν					
SR000014	Even Start		Ν					
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those district-wide purpose managing, directing, and supe program, and improving the quality of curriculum.	activities which have as their rvising the instructional	Ν					
SS001000	Instructional Administration		Ν					
SS001001	Instructional Administration, Elementar	Ŷ	Ν					
SS001002	Instructional Administration, Middle/Ju	nior High	Ν					

Name CO22Name SERVICE-IDName IdentificationCodeState HS Abrev- CreditState HS Abrev- Abrev- CourseState HS CourseState HS CourseState HS CourseState HS CreditState HS Abrev- CourseState HS CourseCourse CourseCTE CourseS5001003Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented ProgramsN <t< th=""><th>Code Table ID</th><th>Name</th><th>XML Name</th><th></th><th></th><th>Dat Issue</th><th>-</th><th>Dat Upda</th><th></th></t<>	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Dat Issue	-	Dat Upda	
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev- LittleCourseCTE LittleCourseSS001003Instructional Administration, SecondaryN				ode					
CodeTranslationState HS CreditAbbrev- LittleCourseCTE LittleCourseSS001003Instructional Administration, SecondaryN									
SS001003Instructional Administration, SecondaryNSS001004Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented ProgramsNSS001005Instructional Administration, Compensatory ProgramsNSS001006Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001007Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001008Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, Career and Technical EducationNSS001009Instructional Administration, Career and Technical EducationNSS001009Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001011Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001012Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001013Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001014Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001015Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001016Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001017Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001009Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001019Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001010Instructional AdministrationNSS001011Instructional AdministrationN <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Cou</th> <th>rse (</th> <th>CTE</th>				-			Cou	rse (CTE
SS001004Instructional Administration, Gifted/Talented ProgramsNSS001005Instructional Administration, Compensatory ProgramsNSS001006Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001007Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL ProgramsNSS001008Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001001Instructional Administration, MathematicsNSS001012Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001013Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001014Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001015Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001016Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001017Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001019Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001010Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001020Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001031Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001041Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001052Instructional AdministrationNSS001053Instructional AdministrationSupport instructionSS001054Instructional Administration, Technolog	Code	Translation	1	Credit	İá	ation	Un	its Co	ourse
SS001005Instructional Administration, Compensatory ProgramsNSS001006Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001007Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL ProgramsNSS001008Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001000Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001011Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001012Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001013Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001014Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001015Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001019Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001009School AdministrationNSS001018Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School AdministrationSupervising a school(s).NSS003000School AdministrationSupervising a school(s).NSS003000School AdministrationSupervising a school(s).NSS003000School AdministrationSupport instructionalNSS003000School	SS001003	Instructional Administration, Secondary	/	Ν					
SS001006Instructional Administration, Special Education ProgramsNSS001007Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL ProgramsNSS001008Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001001Instructional Administration, MathematicsNSS001012Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001013Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001014Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001015Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001016Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than EnglishNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001019Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001010Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001015Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000School AdministrationNSS003000School AdministrationSupervising a school(s).SS003000School AdministrationNSS003000School AdministrationSupervising a school(s).The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching and supervising a school(s).NSupervising a school(s).Stool administration of new or improved instructio	SS001004	Instructional Administration, Gifted/Ta	ented Programs	Ν					
SS001007Instructional Administration, Bilingual/ESL ProgramsNSS001008Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001010Instructional Administration, MathematicsNSS001011Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001012Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001013Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001014Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001015Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001016Instructional Administration, CeonomicsNSS001017Instructional Administration, CeonomicsNSS001018Instructional Administration, CeonomicsNSS001015Instructional Administration, CeonomicsNSS001016Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001017Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000School Administration Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and Media Services Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NSS003000School Administration Those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001005	Instructional Administration, Compense	atory Programs	Ν					
SS001008Instructional Administration, Career and Technical Education ProgramsNSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001010Instructional Administration, MathematicsNSS001011Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001012Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001013Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001014Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001015Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001016Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001017Instructional Administration, Ianguages Other Than EnglishNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001019Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001010Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001006	Instructional Administration, Special Ed	ucation Programs	Ν					
ProgramsSS001009Instructional Administration, English Language ArtsNSS001010Instructional Administration, MathematicsNSS001011Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001012Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001013Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001014Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001015Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001016Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001017Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than EnglishNSS001018Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001019Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001010Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS001015Shool AdministrationNSS001016Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS001015Shool AdministrationNSS001016Shool AdministrationNSS001017Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS001019Shool AdministrationNSS001019Shool AdministrationNSS001019Shool AdministrationNSS001010Shool AdministrationNSS001015Shool AdministrationN<	SS001007	Instructional Administration, Bilingual/	ESL Programs	Ν					
SS001010Instructional Administration, MathematicsNSS001011Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001012Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001013Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001014Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001015Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001016Instructional Administration, Ene ArtsNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NSupport on through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001008		d Technical Education	Ν					
SS001011Instructional Administration, ScienceNSS001012Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001013Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001014Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001015Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001016Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001019Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NStopsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001009	Instructional Administration, English La	nguage Arts	Ν					
SS001012Instructional Administration, Social StudiesNSS001013Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001014Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001015Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001016Instructional Administration, Ianguages Other Than EnglishNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001010	Instructional Administration, Mathema	tics	Ν					
SS001013Instructional Administration, EconomicsNSS001014Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001015Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001016Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than EnglishNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001011	Instructional Administration, Science		Ν					
SS001014Instructional Administration, HealthNSS001015Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001016Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than EnglishNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001012	Instructional Administration, Social Stu	dies	Ν					
SS001015Instructional Administration, Physical EducationNSS001016Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than EnglishNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001013	Instructional Administration, Economic	S	Ν					
SS001016Instructional Administration, Languages Other Than EnglishNSS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001014	Instructional Administration, Health		Ν					
SS001017Instructional Administration, Fine ArtsNSS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001015	Instructional Administration, Physical E	ducation	Ν					
SS001018Instructional Administration, Technology ApplicationsNSS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001016	Instructional Administration, Language	s Other Than English	Ν					
SS002000Instructional Resources and Media Services Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001017	Instructional Administration, Fine Arts		Ν					
Those activities which include preparing, maintaining, and distributing resources and media used to support instruction.NSS003000School Administration Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s).NThe following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.N	SS001018	Instructional Administration, Technolog	gy Applications	Ν					
Those activities which have as their purpose directing, managing, and supervising a school(s). N The following codes are to be used for reporting non-teaching responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc. N	SS002000	Those activities which include preparing	g, maintaining, and	Ν					
responsibilities for those activities that investigate, experiment, and/or follow through with the development of new or improved instructional methods, techniques, procedures or programs, etc.	SS003000	Those activities which have as their pur	pose directing, managing,	Ν					
SS004000 Instructional Research And Development N		responsibilities for those activities tha and/or follow through with the develo	t investigate, experiment, ppment of new or improved	Ν					
	SS004000	Instructional Research And Developme	nt	Ν					

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		ls	ate sued /1987	Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translatio	n	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev iation	- Cοι	irse CTE nits Course
SS004001	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Elementary	Ν			
SS004002	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Middle/Junior High	Ν			
SS004003	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Secondary	Ν			
SS004004	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Gifted/Talented Program	Ν			
SS004005	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Compensatory Programs	Ν			
SS004006	Instructional Research And Developme Programs	nt, Special Education	Ν			
SS004007	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Bilingual/ESL Programs	Ν			
SS004008	Instructional Research And Developme Education Programs	nt, Career and Technical	Ν			
SS004009	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, English Language Arts	Ν			
SS004010	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Mathematics	Ν			
SS004011	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Science	Ν			
SS004012	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Social Studies	Ν			
SS004013	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Economics	Ν			
SS004014	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Health	Ν			
SS004015	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Physical Education	Ν			
SS004016	Instructional Research And Developme English	nt, Languages other than	Ν			
SS004017	Instructional Research And Developme	nt, Fine Arts	Ν			
SS004018	Instructional Research and Development	nt, Technology Applications	Ν			
	The following codes are to be used for responsibilities for those activities whi enhancing the quality or expanding the curriculum, and/or improving the qual service training of professional person	ch have as their purpose e scope of established ity of instruction through in-	Ν			
SS005000	Curriculum And Personnel Developmer	t	Ν			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name			Dat Issue	-	Date Updated
C022	SERVICE-ID	Identification	Code		4/2/19	987	3/1/2018
Code	Translatior		Eligible For State HS Credit	Ab	ourse obrev- ntion	Cou Un	
SS005001	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Elementary	Ν				
SS005002	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Middle/Junior High	N				
SS005003	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Secondary	Ν				
SS005004	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Gifted/Talented Programs	Ν				
SS005005	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Compensatory Programs	Ν				
SS005006	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Programs	t, Special Education	Ν				
SS005007	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Bilingual/ESL Programs	Ν				
SS005008	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen Education Programs	t, Career and Technical	Ν				
SS005009	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, English Language Arts	Ν				
SS005010	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Mathematics	Ν				
SS005011	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Science	Ν				
SS005012	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Social Studies	Ν				
SS005013	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Economics	Ν				
SS005014	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Health	Ν				
SS005015	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Physical Education	Ν				
SS005016	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen English	t, Languages other than	Ν				
SS005017	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Fine Arts	Ν				
SS005018	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, TAAS/TAKS	Ν				
SS005019	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Reading Initiative	Ν				
SS005020	Curriculum And Personnel Developmen	t, Technology Applications	Ν				
SS006000	Communication And Dissemination Tho writing, editing, publishing, printing, pro distributing educational materials such pamphlets, newsletters, catalogues, syl	ducing or reproducing and as books, films, bulletins,	Ν				

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Dat Issue 4/2/19	ed	Up	date dated /2018
Code	Translation	1	Eligible For State HS Credit	Course Abbrev- iation	Cou Un		CTE Course
SS007000	Guidance and Counseling Services Thos their purpose assessing and testing pup interests, counseling pupils with respec opportunities, and helping pupils estab	ils' abilities, aptitudes, and t to career and educational	Ν				
SS008000	Social Work Services Those activities re management of students, general advo assurance that services and resources a	cacy for students, and	Ν				
SS009000	Health Services Those activities which i providing health services which are not		Ν				
SS010000	Pupil Transportation Those activities when management and operational services and routes for pupils with disabilities whe equipment or assistance in getting to a	for regular school bus routes, hich require special	Ν				
SS011000	Extracurricular Activities Those activities curricular related, but are not necessar services. Included are such activities as competition, student organizations, and	y to the regular instructional athletics, inter-scholastic	Ν				
SS012000	Food Services Those activities which ha management of the food services progr system, and serving of regular and incic snacks in connection with school activit	ram of the school or school lental meals, lunches, or	Ν				
SS013000	General Administration Those activities overall administrative responsibility for education service center		Ν				
SS014000	Plant Maintenance and Operation Thos keeping the physical plant open, comfo keeping the grounds, building, and equi working condition and state of repair	rtable, and safe for use, and	Ν				
SS015000	Data Processing Management Those ac with the management of Electronic Dat the planning, organizing, controlling an	a Processing (EDP), such as	Ν				

Code Table ID C022	Name SERVICE-ID	XML Name IdentificationC		Date Issue 4/2/19	d	Date Updated 3/1/2018
Code	Translation	n	U U	Course Abbrev- iation	Cour Uni	
SS016000	Computer Processing Those activities a administrative operational use of comp control, conversion, equipment schedu	outer(s) such as data receipt,	Ν			
SS017000	Data Processing Development Those ac and design, initial programming, procec required to produce a complete workin	dures development, etc.	Ν			
SS018000	Data Processing Technical Assistance The linking together different types of equip both) whether or not they are physicall compatible, so as to reach a unified infor- to all requirements	oment or unlike systems (or y or geographically	Ν			
SS019000	Community Services Those activities, of education and adult education program school system for purposes of relating to or some segment of the community	ns, provided by the school or	Ν			
SS020000	Truant Officer/Visiting Teacher Services promoting and improving school attend		Ν			
SS021000	Security Services Those activities relate	d to school security	Ν			
SS022000	Liaison Services Activities related to liai An example is a Field Service agent	son services for the district.	Ν			
SS023000	Certification Services Activities associat and/or monitoring of district staff certified of the second seco	0	Ν			
SS025000	Information Technology Activities associand operation of a district or campus in system. This includes but is not limited networks, web, programming or development duties	formation technology to duties associated with	Ν			

Code Table ID	News	VAL Norma	Date	Date
C030	Name POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	XML Name TX-PopulationServedType	Issued 4/2/1987	Updated 7/2/2007
Code		Translation		
01	Regular Students Those students served through the reg population	ular academic program and students who do not	constitute a	special
02	Bilingual Students Those students served in Bilingual prog	rams		
03	Compensatory/Remedial Education Stu Those students served in compensatory			
04	Gifted and Talented Students Those students served in programs for	identified gifted and talented students		
05	Career and Technical Students Those students served in an approved s	state career and technical education course		
06	Special Education Students Those students served in special educa committee	tion programs as determined by the admission, i	review, and d	lismissal
07	ESL Students Those students served in English as a Se	econd Language programs		
08	Adult Basic Education Students Those students served in the Adult Basi	c Education program		
09	Honors Students Those students served in Honors classe	S		
10	Migrant Students Those students served in migrant progr	ams		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Detailed definitions of Special Education Instructional Setting Codes are located in Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook.

The following Instructional Setting Codes are for students 0 – 2 years of age receiving services in ECI Programs operated by school districts.

- 31 Home-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
- 32 Center-based Instruction (not included in submission 3)
- 34 Other environment (not included in submission 3)

The following Instructional Setting Codes are generally for students 3 years of age or older. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding students 0 – 2 years of age, with auditory or visual impairments, receiving services by the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between TEA and ECI.

- 00 No instructional setting (such as Speech Therapy)
- 01 Homebound
- 02 Hospital class
- 08 Vocational Adjustment Class/Program
- 30 State Supported Living Centers
- 40 Mainstream (not included in submission 3)
- 50 Residential Nonpublic School Program (not included in submission 3)
- 60 Nonpublic Day School (not included in submission 3)
- 70 Texas School For The Blind And Visually Impaired (not included in submission 3)
- 71 Texas School For The Deaf (not included in submission 3)
- 41 Resource Room/Services Less than 21%
- 42 Resource Room/Services At Least 21% and Less than 50%
- 43 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus At Least 50% and No More than 60%
- 44 Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus More than 60%
- 45 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Setting (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 years of age)

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C035	TX-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSettingType	4/2/1987	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
81	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Mainstream	,		
82	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Less than 21%	– Resource Room/Services		
83	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 21% and Less than 50%	– Resource Room/Services		
84	Residential Care And Treatment Facility At Least 50% and No More than 60%	- Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regulation of the second sec	ılar Campus	
85	Residential Care And Treatment Facility More than 60%	- Self-Contained, Mild/Moderate/ Severe, Regulation of the second sec	ılar Campus	
86	Residential Care And Treatment Facility Separate Campus	,		
87	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	– Community Class		
88	Residential Care And Treatment Facility	v – Vocational Adjustment Class/Program		
89	Residential Care And Treatment Facility (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye	 Full-Time Early Childhood Special Education Second S	etting	
91	Off Home Campus Mainstream			
92	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se Less than 21%	ervices		
93	Off Home Campus – Resource Room/Se At Least 21% and Less than 50%	ervices		
94	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi At Least 50% and No More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus		
95	Off Home Campus – Self-Contained, Mi More than 60%	ld/Moderate/Severe, Regular Campus		
96	Off Home Campus Separate Campus			
97	Off Home Campus Community Class			
98	Off Home Campus – Full-Time Early Chi (appropriate only for students 3 – 5 ye			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C049	SHARED-SVCS-ARRANGEMT-TYPE- CODE	TX-SharedServiceArrangementType	3/1/1988	3/2/2009
Code		Translation		
01	Adult Basic Education			
02	Bilingual/English As A Second Language			
03	Community Education			
04	Compensatory Or Remedial Education			
05	Gifted and Talented			
06	Instructional Or Support Services			
07	Migrant Education			
09	Career And Technical Education			
10	Regional Day School Program For The D	eaf (RDSPD)		
11	Special Education (other than Regional Day School for the	Deaf or Visually Impaired)		
12	Visually Impaired			
13	Purchasing			
14	Personnel Services			
15	Drug Free Schools			
16	Driver Education			
17	Data Processing			
18	Accounting/Bookkeeping			
19	Transportation			
20	Printing			
21	Administrative Support			
23	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr	ram (TEC §37.008)		
24	Alternative Education (Non-disciplinary) (TEC §29.081)		
25	Pregnancy Education and Parenting Pro	gram (PEP)		
26	Utilities			
27	Internet And Network Services			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C050	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevelType	4/10/1989	3/1/1996
Code		Translation		
EE	Early Education (early childhood programs other than s	tate-approved pre-kindergarten and kindergarte	n)	
РК	Pre-Kindergarten			
KG	Kindergarten			
01	Grade 1			
02	Grade 2			
03	Grade 3			
04	Grade 4			
05	Grade 5			
06	Grade 6			
07	Grade 7			
08	Grade 8			
09	Grade 9			
10	Grade 10			
11	Grade 11			
12	Grade 12			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C053	DISABILITY-CODE	TX-DisabilityType	4/10/1989	8/15/2011
Code		Translation		
00	No Disability			
01	Orthopedic Impairment			
02	Other Health Impairment			
03	Auditory Impairment			
04	Visual Impairment			
05	Deaf-Blind			
06	Intellectual Disability			
07	Emotional Disturbance			
08	Learning Disability			
09	Speech Impairment			
10	Autism			
12	Developmental Delay			
13	Traumatic Brain Injury			
14	Noncategorical Early Childhood			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C054	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantagedType	4/10/1989	8/1/1997
Code		Translation		
00	Not identified As Economically Disadva	ntaged		
01	Eligible For Free Meals Under The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition Program			
02	Eligible For Reduced-price Meals Under	The National School Lunch And Child Nutrition	Program	
99	Other Economic Disadvantage, Including: a) from a family with an annual income at or below the official federal poverty line, b) eligible for Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) or other public assistance, c) received a Pell Grant or comparable state program of need-based financial assistance, d) eligible for programs assisted under Title II of the Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA), or e) eligible for benefits under the Food Stamp Act of 1977			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C059	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibilityType	3/15/1990	3/3/2008
Code		Translation		
0	Enrolled, Not In Membership			
1	Eligible For Full Day Attendance			
2	Eligible For Half Day Attendance			
3	Eligible Transfer Student-Full Day			
4	Ineligible-Full Day			
5	Ineligible-Half Day			
6	Eligible Transfer Student-Half Day			
7	Eligible - Flexible Attendance Program	Participation		
8	Ineligible - Flexible Attendance Program	n Participation		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C061	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicatorType	4/10/1989	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
0	Not LEP			
1	Identified As Limited English Proficient	(LEP)		
F	0	ored 1 (M1) – SL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in P 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for funding		
S		ored 2 (M2) – SL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in P by 19 TAC §89.1220(I) and is not eligible for fund		
3	C	ored 3 (M3) - SL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in P by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B) and is not eligible for fundi	•	
4	-	ored 4 (M4) - SL program exit, is no longer classified as LEP in P by ESSA, 1111(b)(3)(B) and is not eligible for fun		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C062	Name GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	lssued 4/10/1989	Updated 8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
Coue		students receiving special education services TAC Chapter 74 with curriculum content mod	-	-
04	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Emplo Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(A), revised January	yment With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Main 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	tain Employme	ent Without
05	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated N Require Public School Services TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(B), revised January	Aastery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	o Skills That Do	Not
06	Completion Of IEP And Access To Servic TAC §89.1070(f)(3)(C), revised January	es, Employment, Or Education Outside Of Pub 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].	lic Education	
07	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 TAC §89.1070(f)(4), revised January 1, 2			
	The following codes will apply only to	students receiving special education and relat	ed services	
18	Completion Of Minimum Curriculum And Credit Requirements For Graduation Applicable To Students In Gene Education And Participated In The Exit-Level Assessment Instrument Identified In The IEP – Minimum High School Program TAC §89.1070(f)(2), (for students who entered grade 9 in in 2001-2002 through 2013-2014) effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446].			n High
19	•	-		
20	•	-		
	The following codes will apply only to These students will graduate under TA	students entering grade 9 in 2001-2002, 2002 C Chapter 74	-2003, and 200	03-2004.
21		for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-200 2) for students receiving special education serv		

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C062	Name GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	Issued 4/10/1989	Updated 8/31/2015
0002			1, 10, 1909	0,01,2010
Code		Translation		
22	•	for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, 1) for students receiving special education servio		
23	•	for students who entered grade 9 in 2001-2002, (1) for students receiving special education servi		
	The following codes will apply only to students will graduate under TAC Chap	students entering grade 9 in 2004-2005, 2005-2 oter 74	006, 2006-20	007. These
24	•	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004 Ints receiving special education services, revised		
25	•	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004 ents receiving special education services, revised		
26	•	2003; for students who entered grade 9 in 2004 ents receiving special education services, revised		
		students entering grade 9 in 2007-2008 , 2008-2 lents will graduate under TAC Chapter 74	2009, 2009-2	010,
27	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for stude 202. 207-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, a i	-	-
28	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for stude 002. 007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, a i	-	
29	education services, revised August 1, 20	1, 2005; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for stude 002. 007-2008, 2008-2009, 2009-2010, 2010-2011, a i		·
	The following codes will apply only to will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.	students entering grade 9 in 2012-2013 and 202	13-2014. The	se students

will graduate under TAC Chapter 74.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code		Translation		
30	Minimum High School Program TAC Chapter 74.72, revised May 30, 20 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b)(2) for students re 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	ceiving specia	al education
31	Recommended High School Program AC Chapter 74.73, revised May 30, 2013 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	2; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students rec 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	eiving specia	l education
32	Distinguished Achievement Program TAC Chapter 74.74, revised May 30, 203 services, revised August 1, 2002. (for students who entered grade 9 in 20	12; including TAC §89.1070(b) (1) for students re 012-2013 and 2013-2014)	eceiving speci	al education
		entering grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter, I opted to graduate under the Foundation High oter 74.		-
34	TexReg 5149]; revised January 1, 2015 (For students who entered grade 9 in 2 school year and opted to graduate und curriculum requirements for graduation	er 16, 2013. [38 TexReg 9021]. TAC 74.12, revised [39 TexReg 10446]. 014-2015 and thereafter or entered grade 9 pric er the Foundation High School Program). The stu n under the Foundation High School Program, ind pter 39, on the required state assessments.)	or to the 2014 Ident comple	4-2015 eted
	grade 9 in 2014-2015 and thereafter or	dents receiving special education and related se r who entered grade 9 prior to the 2014-2015 se chool Program. These students will graduate ur	chool year ar	nd opted to
35	Education And Participated In The Exit-	d Credit Requirements for Graduation Applicabl Level Assessment Instrument Identified in The IE ised January 1, 2015. [39 TexReg 10446]		
		students receiving special education services or with curriculum content modifications through		-
54	Completion Of IEP And Full-Time Employme School ServicesTAC §89.1070(b)(2)(A), effec	ent With Sufficient Self-Help Skills To Maintain Employ tive January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	vment Withou	t Public
55	Completion Of IEP And Demonstrated Mast School Services TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(B), effective January 1,	ery Of Specific Employability And Self-Help Skills That 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	Do Not Requi	re Public
56	Completion Of IEP And Access To Services, I TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(C), effective January 1, 2	Employment, Or Education Outside Of Public Educatio 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]	ิวท	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C062	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCodeType	4/10/1989	8/31/2015
Code	Translation			
57	Completion Of IEP And Reached Age 22 Foundation: TAC §89.1070(b)(2)(D), effective January 1, 2015 [39 TexReg 10446]			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C064	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCodeType	4/10/1989	3/3/1993
Code		Translation		
0	Not Applicable To This Student			
2	Single Parent			
7	Pregnant Teen			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C066	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFundingType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010
Code	Translation			
0	Not Applicable To This Student			
3	Individuals With Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) Amendments of 2004			

[See 34 CFR §300.703(b)]

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C067	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeafType	4/10/1989	7/15/2009
Code	Translation			
0	Not receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf			

3 Receiving instructional services from the Regional Day School Program for the Deaf

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C088	PARTICIPATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ParticipationType	4/10/1989	3/1/1995
Code		Translation		
0	Not Receiving Services, Or Condition Or Situation Not Applicable To This Person Or Campus			

1 Participant In Program Or Service, Or Condition Or Situation Applicable To This Person Or Campus

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C092	Name LANGUAGE-CODE	XML Name TX-LanguageType	lssued 4/10/1989	Updated 3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
01	Spanish			
02	Vietnamese			
03	Laotian (Lao)			
04	Cambodian (Khmer)			
06	Korean			
07	Japanese			
08	French			
09	German			
98	English			
99	Other languages			
1A	Afrikaans (Taal)			
1B	Akan (Fante, Asante)			
1C	Albanian, Gheg (Kossovo/Macedonia)			
1D	Albanian, Tosk (Albania)			
1E	Algonquin			
1F	Amharic			
1G	Apache			
1H	Arabic			
11	Armenian			
1J	Assyrian (Syriac, Aramaic)			
1K	Balinese			
1L	Bengali			
1M	Bosnian			
1N	Bulgarian			
10	Burmese			
1P	Cantonese (Chinese)			
1Q	Cebuano (Visayan)			
1R	Chamorro			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C092	Name LANGUAGE-CODE	XML Name	Issued 4/10/1989	Updated 3/1/2017
092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	5/1/2017
Code		Translation		
15	Chaochow/Teochiu (Chinese)			
1T	Cherokee			
10	Chippewa/Ojibawa/Ottawa			
1V	Choctaw			
1W	Comanche			
1X	Coushatta			
1Y	Creek			
1Z	Croatian			
2A	Crow			
2B	Czech			
2C	Danish			
2D	Dard			
2E	Dutch/Flemish			
2F	Efik			
2G	Eskimo			
2H	Estonian			
21	Ethiopic			
2J	Ewe			
2К	Farsi (Persian)			
2L	Finnish			
2M	Fukien/Hokkien (Chinese)			
2N	Gaelic (Irish)			
20	Gaelic (Scottish)			
2P	Greek			
2Q	Gujarati			
2R	Guyanese			
25	Hainanese (Chinese)			
2T	Haitian-Creole			

Table IDNameXVIL NameIssuedUpdatedC092LANGUAGE-CODETX-LanguageType4/10/19893/1/2017CodeTranslation2VHakka (Chinese)2VHaksa </th <th>Code</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Date</th> <th>Date</th>	Code			Date	Date
Code Translation 2U Hakka (Chinese) 2V Hausa 2W Hebrew 2X Hindi 2Y Hindi 3A Hungarian 3B Ibo/lgbo 3C Icelandic 3D Ilonggo (Hiligaynon) 3E Indonesian 3F Italian 3G Kache (Kaje, Ju) 3H Kannada (Kanarese) 3I Kanniti 3J Kashmiri 3K Kickapoo 3L Konkani 3N Krio 3Q Latvian 3P Kwa 3Q Latvian 3R Lingala 3S Lithuanian 3G Lithuanian 3G Kro 3G Kurdish 3F	Table ID				Updated 3/1/2017
2U Hakka (Chinese) 2V Hausa 2W Hebrew 2X Hindi 2Y Hmong 2Z Hopi 3A Hungarian 3B Ibo//gbo 3C Icelandic 3D Honesian 3F Italian 3G Kache (Kaje, Ju) 3H Kannada (Kanarese) 3I Kanmiri 3J Kashmiri 3M Kyele 3N Krio 3Q Latvian 3B Lingala 3C Italian	0.052		TX-Language Type	4/10/1989	5/1/2017
2VHausa2WHebrew2XHindi2YHmong22Hopi3AHungarian3BIbo/lgbo3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3IKanuri3JKashmiri3MKpelle3NKrio3QLatvian3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3QLatvian33Lingala34Lingala35Lithuanian36Lituanian37Luganda39Lunda	Code		Translation		
2WHebrew2XHindi2XHindi2YHmong22Hopi3AHungarian3BIbo/lgbo3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3JKashmiri3JKashmiri3MKpelle3NKrio3QLutvian33Kurdish34Lugala35Litvianian36Kurdish37Lugala38Lingala39Lutvianian31Luganda32Lunda	2U	Hakka (Chinese)			
2XHindi2YHmong2ZHopi3AHungarian3Bibo/lgbo3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3JKahmiri3JKashmiri3AKickapoo3LKonkani3DKipelle3NKrio3QLurdish3QLatvian3QLatvian3QLatvian3QLingala3ALingala3ALingala3ALingala3ALingala3ALingala3ALingala3ALingala3ALingana3ALingala3ALinga	2V	Hausa			
2YHmong2ZHopi3AHungarian3BIbo/Igbo3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3JKahmiri3JKashmiri3AKickapoo3LKonkani3SAKickapoo3LKonkani3QLurdish3AKigi3AKizei3AKagi3AKagi3AKagi3AKizei3AKizei3AKizei3AKagi3AKizei3AKagi3AKagi3AKagi3AKagi3AKagi3AJundi3ALingala3ALingana3ALing	2W	Hebrew			
22Hopi3AHungarian3BIbo/Igbo3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3JKanuri3JKashmiri3JKashmiri3AKKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3QLatvian3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3GLuganda3JLuganda3JLuganda3JLuganda3JLunda	2X	Hindi			
3AHungarian3BIbo/Igbo3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3IKanuri3JKashmiri3AKKickapoo3LKonkani3SAKrio3QLatvian3QLatvian3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3CLithuanian3SLithuanian3SLithuanian3SULingala	2Y	Hmong			
38Ibo/gbo3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3IKanri3JKashmiri3KKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3QLatvian3QLatvian3QLingala3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	2Z	Норі			
3CIcelandic3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3JKanuri3JKashmiri3JKashmiri3KKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3QLatvian3QLatvian3QLithuanian3SLingala3TLuganda3ULunda	3A	Hungarian			
3DIlonggo (Hiligaynon)3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3IKanuri3JKashmiri3JKashmiri3LKokani3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3QLatvian3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3B	lbo/lgbo			
3EIndonesian3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3IKanuri3JKashmiri3KKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3OKurdish3PKwa3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3C	Icelandic			
3FItalian3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3IKanuri3JKashmiri3KKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3QLurdish3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3D	llonggo (Hiligaynon)			
3GKache (Kaje, Jju)3HKannada (Kanarese)3IKanuri3JKashmiri3JKashmiri3KKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3OKurdish3PKwa3QLatvian3SLingala3TLuganda3ULunda	3E	Indonesian			
3H Kannada (Kanarese) 3I Kanuri 3J Kashmiri 3K Kickapoo 3L Konkani 3M Kpelle 3N Krio 3O Kurdish 3Q Latvian 3R Lingala 3S Lithuanian 3T Luganda 3U Lunda	3F	Italian			
31Kanuri33Kashmiri34Kickapoo35Kickapoo36Konkani37Kpelle38Krio30Kurdish39Kwa30Latvian38Lingala35Lithuanian37Luganda30Lunda	3G	Kache (Kaje, Jju)			
3JKashmiri3KKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3OKurdish3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3H	Kannada (Kanarese)			
3KKickapoo3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3OKurdish3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3TLuganda3ULunda	31	Kanuri			
3LKonkani3MKpelle3NKrio3OKurdish3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3J	Kashmiri			
3MKpelle3NKrio3OKurdish3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	ЗК	Kickapoo			
3NKrio3OKurdish3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3L	Konkani			
30Kurdish3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3M	Kpelle			
3PKwa3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3N	Krio			
3QLatvian3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	30	Kurdish			
3RLingala3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3P	Kwa			
3SLithuanian3TLuganda3ULunda	3Q	Latvian			
3TLuganda3ULunda	3R	Lingala			
3U Lunda	35	Lithuanian			
	3T	Luganda			
3V Luyia (Luhya)	3U	Lunda			
	3V	Luyia (Luhya)			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation	1	
3W	Macedonian			
3X	Malay			
3Y	Malayalam			
3Z	Maltese			
4A	Mandarin (Chinese)			
4B	Mande			
4C	Marathi			
4D	Menominee			
4E	Mien (Yao)			
4F	Navajo			
4G	Nepali			
4H	Norwegian			
41	Okinawan			
4J	Oneida			
4K	Oriya			
4L	Orri (Oring)			
4M	Pampangan			
4N	Panjabi (Punjabi)			
40	Pashto (Pushto)			
4P	Pilipino (Tagalog)			
4Q	Pima			
4R	Polish			
4S	Portuguese			
4T	Pueblo			
4U	Romanian			
4V	Romany (Gypsy)			
4W	Russian			
4X	Samoan			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C092	LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-LanguageType	4/10/1989	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
4Y	Serbian			
4Z	Shanghai (Chinese)			
5A	Shona			
5B	Sikkimese			
5C	Sindhi			
5D	Sinhalese (Sri Lanka)			
5E	Sioux (Dakota)			
5F	Slavic			
5G	Slovenian (Slovene)			
5H	Somali			
51	Sotho			
5J	Swahili			
5K	Swedish			
5L	Taiwanese/Formosan/Min Nan (Chines	e)		
5M	Tamil			
5N	Telugu (Telegu)			
50	Thai			
5P	Tibetan			
5Q	Tigrinya			
5R	Tiwa			
55	Tuluau			
5T	Turkish			
5U	Ukrainian			
5V	Urdu			
5W	Welsh			
5X	Winnebago			
5Y	Yiddish			
5Z	Yombe			

Code Table ID C092	Name LANGUAGE-CODE	XML Name TX-LanguageType	Date Issued 4/10/1989	Date Updated 3/1/2017
Code		Translation		

6A Yoruba

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C093	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermissionType	4/10/1989	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		L

The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do not allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)

- 3 Parent Or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The Bilingual Program
- 7 Parent Or Guardian Did Not Respond
- 8 Parent Or Guardian Was Not Contacted
- C Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In Any Special Language Program
- G Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A Recently Exited Non-LEP Student In A Bilingual Or English As A Second Language Special Language Program
- H Parent or Guardian Has Requested Placement Of A Non-LEP Student In The English As A Second Language Program

The following PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODES do allow a student to generate TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT (E0938)

- A Parent Or Guardian Has Denied Placement Of A LEP Student In The Required Bilingual Program, But Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
- B Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A Grade PK-8 LEP Student In The Required ESL Program
- D Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student in The Bilingual Program
- Parent Or Guardian Has Approved Placement Of A LEP Student In The Bilingual Program, But The District Has
 Requested Or Will Request An Exception Approved Under 19 TAC §89.1207; Parent Has Therefore Approved
 Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program
- F Parent Or Guardian Of A Grade 9-12 LEP Student Has Approved Services In Accordance With The LPAC Plan. The LPAC plan may include English I for Speakers of Other Languages, English II for Speakers of Other Languages and/or modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students. Modified (sheltered) courses for LEP students may be taught by non-ESL certified teachers who have received training in modified (sheltered) instruction but English I for Speakers of Other Languages and English II for Speakers of Other Languages must be taught by ESL certified teachers.
- J Parent Or Guardian Has Approved The Placement Of A LEP Student In The ESL Program, But The Program Is An Alternative Language Program Approved By The Texas Education Agency. (See TAC 19.89.1207) Districts that use Parental Permission Code J have or should have submitted a waiver to the TEA ESL program.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C095	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapyType	4/10/1989	1/8/1990
Code		Translation		
0	Student Does Not Receive Speech There	ару		

1 Student Receives Speech Therapy Only

2 Student Receives Speech Therapy Along With Service Through Another Special Education Instructional Setting

	1					
Code			Date	Date		
Table ID C122	Name ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	XML Name TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	Issued 3/15/1990	Updated 3/3/2004		
CIZZ	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-IIIeiPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004		
Code		Translation				
0	The Student Attends A School That Is Not Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School And The Student Does Not Receive Any Services Funded By Title I, Part A, Or The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School, But Does Not Presently Participate In Services Funded By Title I, Part A And Has Not Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Services At The School In Which The Student Is Currently Enrolled					
A	Services Through A Title I; Part A Progra "Neglected" students are those wh care) facility that is operated prima placed in, the facility because of ab "A" if they do not attend a schoolw campus would be coded "6," or "7, provides instructional services to th code students as "A" in one of the • The LEA received a "neglecter A services to one or more negle • The LEA may not have receive LEA's boundaries since the last case, the LEA would report the survey would be generated for	d share" as part of its Title I, Part A entitlement a ected students attending a non-Title I campus; o ed a "neglected share," but a facility for the negl October survey of facilities for the neglected wa address of the facility to the Division of Formula that facility during the next survey period. If a s ampus and the LEA provided Title I, Part A service	on Office. In are under 2 mitted to, or vestudents are ts who attend pus or if the of A." LEAs wou and provided r ected openeous s conducted. Funding at T tudent residing	24-hour voluntarily coded as d a Title I district uld only Title I, Part I within the In this EA so that a ng in this		
6	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Sc	hoolwide Program School.				
7	The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Ta And/Or Services.	rgeted Assistance School And Participates In Title	e I, Part A Pro	grams		
8	The Student Attends A Title I. Part A Ta	rgeted Assistance School And Does Not Current	v Participate	n Title I.		

8 The Student Attends A Title I, Part A Targeted Assistance School And Does Not Currently Participate In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services, But Previously Participated In Title I, Part A Programs And/Or Services At This School.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C122	ELIGIBILITY-PARTICIPATION-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAParticipantType	3/15/1990	3/3/2004
Code		Translation		

9 The Student Does Not Attend A School That Is Designated By The District As A Title I, Part A School; However, The student receives Title I, Part A services because the student is homeless as defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" -

(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(1)]; and

(B) includes -

(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals

(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 11302(a)(2)(C)]

(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and

(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 6399 of title 20) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated		
C130	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriodType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010		
Code		Translation				
1	First Six Weeks Reporting Period					
2	Second Six Weeks Reporting Period					
3	Third Six Weeks Reporting Period					
4	Fourth Six Weeks Reporting Period					
5	Fifth Six Weeks Reporting Period					
6	Sixth Six Weeks Reporting Period					
7	First Session – OFSDP Credit/Promotion	n Recovery Program				
8	Second Session – OFSDP Credit/Promot	ion Recovery Program				

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C135	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequenceType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010
Code		Translation		
0	One Semester Course			
1	First Half Of A Two Semester Course			
2	Second Half Of A Two Semester Course	9		
3	First Third Of A Three Semester Course			
4	Second Third Of A Three Semester Cou	rse		
5	Last Third Of A Three Semester Course			
6	First Fourth Of A Four Semester Course	2		
7	Second Fourth Of A Four Semester Cou	irse		
8	Third Fourth Of A Four Semester Cours	e		
9	Last Fourth Of A Four Semester Course			
А	Non-High School Year Long Course			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C136	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicatorType	3/13/1992	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation			
	The following codes are used for High S	chool Courses			
01	Course Was Passed And Credit Was Rec	eived			
02	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - First Occurrence This School Year			
03	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - Second Occurrence This School Year			
04	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Received Due To Excessive Absences - First Occurrence This School Y				
05	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not Year	Received Due To Excessive Absences - Second	Occurrence T	his School	
06	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	Received (other parts of the course have not b	een taken)		
07	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	Received (other parts of the course have been	taken but no	t passed)	
08	Course Was Failed, But Credit Was Rece awarded based on the grades in those p	eived (other parts of the course have been passe parts)	ed and credit	was	
09	Course Work Is Incomplete And No Cree	dit Has Been Awarded			
10	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not better mastery)	Received (course had previously been passed,	and was repe	ated for	
11	Course Was Failed And No Credit Was F	Received - third occurrence this school year			
12	Course Was Passed, But Credit Was Not	Received Due To Excessive Absences - third oc	currence this	school year	
	The following codes are used for Non-H	igh School Courses			
13	Non-High School Course Passed				
14	Non-High School Course Failed				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C142	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEdType	3/3/1993	3/1/2016
Code		Translation		

When assigning the Career and Technical Indicator Code, include enrollment in all Career and Technical Education (CTE) courses, regardless of course funding weight

0 Not Enrolled In A CTE Course

1 Enrolled In A CTE Course

A student in grades 6-8 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year.

A student in grades 9-12 who is taking a CTE course as of the fall snapshot date or completed a CTE course by the end of the school year, and the student's 4-year plan of study does not outline a coherent sequence of courses in CTE

The following code is for students who on the fall snapshot date: (a) have a 4-year plan to take a coherent sequence (2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits) of courses in CTE, and (b) are enrolled in or have completed a semester of CTE course(s), which are part of their CTE coherent sequence of courses. If a student's 4-year plan changes, then the student could go from a code 2 to a 0 or 1 in a subsequent school year

2 Participant In A Coherent Sequence Of Courses

A student in grades 9-12 who is enrolled in a sequential course of study, which develops occupational knowledge, skills, and competencies relating to a CTE program of study. The student must have a 4-year plan of study to take 2 or more CTE courses for 3 or more credits

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	2/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
101	Food Service		Y	Y	Y	Ν
102	ESC State Support (Education Service C	enters Only)	Y	Y	Y	Ν
199	General Fund		Y	Y	Y	Ν
203	Child Care Development Block Grant		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
205	Head Start		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
206	ESEA Title X, Part C -Education For The	Homeless Children And Youth	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
209	Energy Conservation For Institutional B	uildings	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
211	ESEA Title I Part A-Improving Basic Prog	grams	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
212	ESEA Title I Part C-Education of Migrato	ory Children	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
218	ESEA Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Jacob Ja Education Act	vits Gifted And Talented Students	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
220	Adult Education (ABE)-Federal		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
222	National And Community Service Trust	Act-Learn And Serve America	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
223	Temporary Assistance For Needy Famil	ies (TANF)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
224	IDEA-Part B, Formula		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
225	IDEA-Part B, Preschool		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
226	IDEA-Part B, Discretionary		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
227	IDEA-Part B, Deaf		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
228	IDEA-Part B, Preschool Deaf		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
229	IDEA-Part D, Deaf-Blind		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
230	IDEA-Part D, Personnel Training		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
236	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Intervention	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
238	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Females	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
239	Substance Abuse Prevention And Treat	ment Block Grant - Prevention	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
240	National School Breakfast And Lunch Pr	rogram	Y	Y	Y	Ν
241	Education Service Center Child Nutritio	n	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
242	Summer Feeding Program, Department	t Of Human Services (DHS)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	2/1/2017
Code	Translat	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
244	Career and Technical Education - Basic	Grant	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
245	Career and Technical Education - Single	Parent	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
246	Career and Technical Education - Sex Ec	quity	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
247	Career and Technical Education - Curric	ulum Development	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
248	Career and Technical Education - Profes	ssional Development	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
250	Career and Technical Education - Appre	nticeship	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
251	Career and Technical Education - Qualit	y Work Force	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
253	IDEA-Part C, Early Intervention (Deaf)		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
255	ESEA Title II, Part A: Teacher And Princi	pal Training And Recruitment	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
258	Public Charter Schools		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
259	Matching Funds for Library Purchases		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
263	Title III, Part A, English Language Acquis	ition And Language Enhancement	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
264	Community Service Grant Program		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
265	Title IV, Part B, 21st Century Communit	y Learning Centers	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
267	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Related Activities)	nts for State Assessments and	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
268	Improving Academic Achievement (Gra Instruments)	nts for Enhanced Assessment	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
270	ESEA, Title VI, Part B,– Rural And Low-Ir	ncome Program	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
271	Workforce Investment Act Youth Activi	ties	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
272	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Progr	ram (MAC)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
273	Mathematics and Science Partnerships		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
274	GEAR UP		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
275	School Dropout Prevention		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
276	Title I SIP Academy Grant		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
286	Title I SIP Academy Grant – ARRA (Stime	ulus)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
289	Federally Funded Special Revenue Fund	ls	Ν	Y	Y	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/:	1996 1	2/1/2017
Code	Translat	tion	-	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
292	Shared Services Arrangements-Child Ca	re Development Block Grant	Ν	Y	Y	Y
294	Shared Services Arrangements-Head Sta	art	Ν	Y	Y	Y
298	Shared Services Arrangements-Energy C Buildings	Conservation For Institutional	Ν	Y	Y	Y
300	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Programs	le I Part A-Improving Basic	Ν	Y	Y	Y
301	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Children	le I Part C-Education of Migratory	Ν	Y	Y	Y
307	Shared Services Arrangements-ESEA Tit Gifted And Talented Students Educatior	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ν	Y	Y	Y
309	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ba	asic Education (ABE) - Federal	Ν	Y	Y	Y
311	Shared Services Arrangements-National Learn and Serve America	l and Community Service Trust Act-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
312	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempora (TANF)	ary Assistance For Needy Families	Ν	Y	Y	Y
313	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Formula	Ν	Y	Y	Y
314	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool	Ν	Y	Y	Y
315	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Discretionary	Ν	Y	Y	Y
316	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Deaf	Ν	Y	Y	Y
317	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt B, Preschool Deaf	Ν	Y	Y	Y
319	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt D, Personnel Training	Ν	Y	Y	Y
325	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Intervention	ce Abuse Prevention And	Ν	Y	Y	Y
327	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Females	ce Abuse Prevention And	Ν	Y	Y	Y
328	Shared Services Arrangements-Substan Treatment Block Grant-Prevention	ce Abuse Prevention And	Ν	Y	Y	Y
329	Shared Services Arrangements-Summer Human Services (DHS)	r Feeding Program, Department Of	Ν	Y	Y	Y
331	Shared Services Arrangements- Career A	And Technical Education-Basic	Ν	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		Da Issu 3/1/2	ied (Date Jpdated 2/1/2017
Code	Transla		Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual	SSA Actual Eligible
332	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Parent	And Technical Education-Single	Ν	Y	Y	Y
333	Shared Services Arrangements- Career	And Technical Education-Sex Equity	Ν	Y	Y	Y
334	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Curriculum Development	And Technical Education-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
335	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Professional Development	And Technical Education-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
337	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Apprenticeship	And Technical Education-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
338	Shared Services Arrangements- Career Work Force	And Technical Education-Quality	Ν	Y	Y	Y
340	Shared Services Arrangements-IDEA-Pa	rt C Early Intervention (Deaf)	Ν	Y	Y	Y
342	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Training And Recruiting	, Part A: Teacher And Principal	Ν	Y	Y	Y
347	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, And Low-Income School Program	Title VI, Part B, Subpart 2 – Rural	Ν	Y	Y	Y
350	Shared Services Arrangements – Title II Acquisition and Language Enhancemen		Ν	Y	Y	Y
352	Shared Services Arrangements – 21st C Centers	entury Community Learning	Ν	Y	Y	Y
354	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro for State Assessments and Related Acti	-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
355	Shared Services Arrangements – Impro for Enhanced Assessment Instruments)	-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
357	Shared Services Arrangements – Mathe	ematics And Science Partnerships	Ν	Y	Y	Y
359	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA, Programs – ARRA (Stimulus)	Title I, Part A – Improving Basic	Ν	Y	Y	Y
360	Shared Services Arrangements – Title I (Stimulus)	SIP Academy Grant – ARRA	Ν	Y	Y	Y
364	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA –	- Part B, Formula – ARRA (Stimulus)	Ν	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Jpdated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 12	2/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
365	Shared Services Arrangements – IDEA – (Stimulus)	- Part B, Preschool – ARRA	Ν	Y	Y	Y
367	Shared Services Arrangements – ESEA 1 Homeless Children And Youth – ARRA (Ν	Y	Y	Y
379	Federally Funded Shared Services Arrar	ngements	Ν	Y	Y	Y
381	Adult Basic Education (ABE)-State		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
382	Temporary Assistance To Needy Familie	es (TANF) - State	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
383	Professional Staff Development		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
384	Texas After School Initiative		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
385	State Supplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
386	Regional Day School For The Deaf		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
387	Quality Work Force Planning-State		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
388	Innovative Education Grants		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
390	Early Childhood Limited English Proficie	ent (LEP) Summer Program	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
391	Year Round Schools Incentive		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
392	Non-Educational Community-Based Sup	oport	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
393	Texas Successful Schools Program		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
395	Comprehensive Developmental Guidan Campuses for Students in At-Risk Situat		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
396	Communities In Schools		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
397	Advanced Placement Incentives		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
398	Children's Trust Fund Of Texas		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
399	Investment Capital Funds / Campus Der Improve Student Achievement	regulation and Restructuring To	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
400	School Health (Education Service Cente	ers Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
402	Texas Ready To Read Program		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
403	Certification (Education Service Centers	s Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
404	Student Success Initiative		Ν	Y	Y	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C145	FUND-CODE	TX-FundCodeType		3/1/2	1996 1	.2/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	-	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
405	Gifted And Talented (Education Service	Centers Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
406	Teacher Recruitment (Education Service	e Centers Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
407	Bilingual Education (Education Service (Centers Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
408	Technology (Education Service Centers	Only)	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
409	High School Completion And Success /	Texas High School Project	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
410	State Instructional Materials Fund		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
412	Public School Child Care Services		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
414	Texas Reading Initiative / Texas Reading	g, Math And Science Initiative	Ν	Y	Y	Ν
415	Kindergarten and Prekindergarten Grants		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
416	State Head Start		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
419	Head Start-Ready To Read / Early Childhood School Readiness		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
420	Foundation School Program And Other State Aid (Charter School Only)		Y	Y	Y	Ν
422	Matching Funds For Library Purchases		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
429	State Funded Special Revenue Funds		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
431	Shared Services Arrangements-Adult Ec	lucation-State	Ν	Y	Y	Y
432	Shared Services Arrangements-Tempor (TANF)-State, TEC 29.252	ary Assistance For Needy Families	Ν	Y	Y	Y
433	Shared Services Arrangements-Professi	onal Staff Development	Ν	Y	Y	Y
434	Shared Services Arrangements-State Su	pplemental Visually Impaired (SSVI)	Ν	Y	Y	Y
435	Shared Services Arrangements-Regiona	l Day School For The Deaf	Ν	Y	Y	Y
436	Shared Services Arrangements-Quality	Work Force Planning-State	Ν	Y	Y	Y
437	Shared Services Arrangements-Special	Education	Ν	Y	Y	Y
438	Shared Services Arrangements-Public S	chool Child Care Services	Ν	Y	Y	Y
439	Shared Services Arrangements-Texas Re Math and Science Initiative	eading Initiative / Texas Reading,	Ν	Y	Y	Y
440	Shared Services Arrangements-Telecon	nmunication Infrastructure Fund	Ν	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID C145	Name FUND-CODE	XML Name TX-FundCodeType		Da Issu 3/1/2	ued	Date Updated 2/1/2017
Code	Transla	tion	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	SSA Actual Eligible
441	Shared Services Arrangements-Head St School Readiness	art-Ready to Read / Early Childhood	Ν	Y	Y	Y
442	Shared Services Arrangements-Limited Success Initiative	English Proficient (LEP) Student	Ν	Y	Y	Y
459	Shared Services Arrangements-State/Lo (includes local/state supplement to fed	-	Ν	Y	Y	Y
461	Campus Activity Funds		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
479	Permanent Fund		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
499	Locally Funded Special Revenue Funds		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
599	Debt Service Funds		Y	Y	Y	Ν
699	Capital Projects Funds		Ν	Y	Y	Ν
701	Enterprise Fund-National School Breakt	fast and Lunch Program	Y	Y	Y	Ν
749	Enterprise Funds		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
751	Transportation		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
752	Print Shop		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
753	Insurance		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
754	Computer Operations		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
755	Public Entity Risk Pool		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν
799	Internal Service Funds		Ν	Y	Ν	Ν

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Ipdated
C146	FUNCTION-CODE	TX-FunctionCodeType	3/1/1	996 7,	/2/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
00	No Function		Y	Y	Y
11	Instruction		Y	Y	Y
12	Instructional Resources And Media Serv	vices	Y	Y	Y
13	Curriculum Development And Instruction	onal Staff Development	Y	Y	Y
21	Instructional Leadership		Y	Y	Y
23	School Leadership		Y	Y	Y
31	Guidance, Counseling, And Evaluation S	Services	Y	Y	Y
32	Social Work Services		Y	Y	Y
33	Health Services		Y	Y	Y
34	Student (Pupil) Transportation		Y	Y	Y
35	Food Services		Y	Y	Y
36	Extracurricular Activities		Y	Y	Y
41	General Administration		Y	Y	Y
51	Facilities Maintenance And Operations		Y	Y	Y
52	Security And Monitoring Services		Y	Y	Y
53	Data Processing Services		Y	Y	Y
61	Community Services		Y	Y	Y
62	School District Administrative Support S Only)	Services (Used by Education Service Centers	Y	Y	Y
71	Debt Service		Y	Y	Y
81	Facilities Acquisition And Construction		Y	Y	Y
91	Contracted Instructional Services Betwee	een Public Schools	Y	Y	Y
92	Incremental Costs Associated With Cha Sale Of WADA	pter 41, Texas Education Code, Purchase Or	Y	Y	Y
93	Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Dist	ricts Of Shared Services Arrangements	Y	Y	Y
95	Payments To Juvenile Justice Alternativ	e Education Programs	Y	Y	Y
97	Payments To Tax Increment Fund		Y	Y	Y
99	Other Intergovernmental Charges (Effe	ctive September 1, 2002)	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE	TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	pe	3/1/2	1996 1	12/1/2013
			Budget	Payroll	Actual	
Code	Translat	tion	Eligible	Eligible		-
00	No program		Y	Y	Y	Y
11	Basic Educational Services		Y	Y	Y	Y
21	Gifted And Talented		Y	Y	Y	Y
22	Career And Technical		Y	Y	Y	Y
23	Services To Students With Disabilities (S	Special Education)	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	Accelerated Education		Y	Y	Y	Y
25	Bilingual Education And Special Langua	ge Programs	Y	Y	Y	Y
26	Non-disciplinary Alternative Education	Programs-AEP Services	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr	rams-DAEP Basic Services	Y	Y	Y	Υ
29	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr Education Supplemental Costs	rams-DAEP State Compensatory	Y	Y	Y	Y
30	Title I, Part A Schoolwide Activities Rela Education Costs On Campuses With 409 Disadvantaged Students		Y	Y	Y	Y
31	High School Allotment		Y	Y	Y	Y
32	Pre-Kindergarten		Y	Y	Y	Y
33	Pre-Kindergarten – Special Education		Y	Y	Y	Y
34	Pre-Kindergarten – Compensatory Educ	ation	Y	Y	Y	Y
35	Pre-Kindergarten – Bilingual Education		Y	Y	Y	Y
71	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
72	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
73	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
74	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
75	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
76	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
77	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
78	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
79	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y
81	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers	Y	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name		XML Name		Da Issu		Date Updated
C147	PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE		TX-ProgramIntentCodeTy	ре	3/1/:	1996 :	12/1/2013
Code	Transla	tion		Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible	
82	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
83	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
84	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
85	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
86	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
87	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
88	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
89	Reserved For Use By Education Service	Centers		Y	Y	Y	Y
91	Athletics And Related Activities			Y	Y	Y	Y
99	Undistributed			Y	Y	Y	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	-	Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8,	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
3200	Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Relate	ed Debt	N	N	Y
3410	Non-Spendable - Inventories		Ν	Ν	Y
3415	Non-Spendable - Long-Term loans/note	es Receivable	N	N	Y
3425	Non-Spendable – Endowment Principal		Ν	Ν	Y
3430	Non-Spendable - Prepaid Items		N	N	Y
3445	Non-Spendable – Other		Ν	Ν	Y
3450	Restricted for Federal/State Funds Gran	nt Restrictions	N	N	Y
3460	Restricted for Fund Balance of Consolid	lated School Districts	Ν	Ν	Y
3470	Restricted for Capital Acquisitions and (Contractual Obligations	N	N	Y
3480	Restricted for Retirement of Long-Term	n Debt	Ν	Ν	Y
3490	Restricted - Other		N	N	Y
3510	Committed Fund Balance-Construction		Ν	Ν	Y
3520	Committed Fund Balance-Claims & Judg	gments	Ν	Ν	Y
3525	Committed Fund Balance-Retirement o	f Loans/Notes Payable	Ν	Ν	Y
3530	Committed Fund Balance-Capital Exper	nditures for Equipment	Ν	Ν	Y
3540	Committed Fund Balance-Self-Insuranc	e	Ν	Ν	Y
3545	Committed Fund Balance-Other		Ν	Ν	Y
3550	Assigned Fund Balance-Construction		Ν	Ν	Y
3560	Assigned Fund Balance-Claims & Judgm	ients	Ν	Ν	Y
3565	Assigned Fund Balance-Retirement of L	oans/Notes Payable	Ν	Ν	Y
3570	Assigned Fund Balance-Capital Expendi	tures for Equipment	Ν	Ν	Y
3580	Assigned Fund Balance-Self-Insurance		Ν	Ν	Y
3590	Assigned Fund Balance-Other		Ν	Ν	Y
3600	Unassigned Fund Balance		Ν	Ν	Y
3800	Restricted Net Assets		Ν	Ν	Y
3900	Unrestricted Net Assets		Ν	Ν	Y
5711	Taxes, Current Year Levy		Y	Ν	Y

CodeTranslationBudget EligiblePayroll EligibleActual Eligible5712Taxes, Prior YearsYNY5719Penalties, Interest And Other Tax RevenuesYNY5721Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA)YNY5722Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member DistrictsYNY5723Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal AgentYNY5729Local Revenues Resulting from Services Rendered To Other School DistrictsYNY5739Tuition and Fees From Local SourcesYNY5741Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Services RevenueYNY5755Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Rev	Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType	Dat Issu 3/3/1	ed U	Date pdated /3/2012
5719Penalties, Interest And Other Tax RevenuesYNY5721Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School DistrictsYNY5722Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member DistrictsYNY5723Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal AgentYNY5729Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School DistrictsYNY5739Tuition and Fees From Local SourcesYNY5741Earnings From Permanent Funds And EndowmentsYNY5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Services RevenueYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5759Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5759Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentY	Code	Tra	anslation	-	-	
\$721Local Revenues Resulting from Sale of Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA) To Other School DistrictsYNY\$722Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member DistrictsYNY\$723Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal AgentYNY\$729Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School DistrictsYNY\$739Tuition and Fees From Local SourcesYNY\$741Earnings From Permanent Funds And EndowmentsYNY\$742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY\$743RentYNY\$744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY\$745Insurance RecoveryYNY\$746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY\$757Food Service ActivityYNY\$758Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY\$759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY\$759Miscellaneous RevenueYNY\$769Miscellaneous RevenueYNY\$769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY\$769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY\$769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYN <td>5712</td> <td>Taxes, Prior Years</td> <td></td> <td>Y</td> <td>Ν</td> <td>Y</td>	5712	Taxes, Prior Years		Y	Ν	Y
To Other School DistrictsYNY5722Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Member DistrictsYNY5723Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal AgentYNY5729Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School DistrictsYNY5739Tuttion and Fees From Local SourcesYNY5741Earnings From Permanent Funds And EndowmentsYNY5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous RevenueYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act Interfende SourcesYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incretive AidYNY5814Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5813Foun	5719	Penalties, Interest And Other Tax Reven	nues	Y	Ν	Y
5723Shared Services Arrangements-Local Revenues From Fiscal AgentYNY5729Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School DistrictsYNY5739Tuition and Fees From Local SourcesYNY5741Earnings From Permanent Funds And EndowmentsYNY5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5813Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5721	-	Weighted Average Daily Attendance (WADA)	Y	Ν	Y
5729Local Revenues Resulting From Services Rendered To Other School DistrictsYNY5739Tuition and Fees From Local SourcesYNY5741Earnings From Permanent Funds And EndowmentsYNY5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5722	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Member Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5739Tuition and Fees From Local SourcesYNY5741Earnings From Permanent Funds And EndowmentsYNY5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5747Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5723	Shared Services Arrangements-Local Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	Ν	Y
5741Earnings From Permanent Funds And EndowmentsYNY5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY57479Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act Intertive AidYNY5813Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5729	Local Revenues Resulting From Services	s Rendered To Other School Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5742Earnings From Temporary Deposits And InvestmentsYNY5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5749Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5739	Tuition and Fees From Local Sources		Y	Ν	Y
5743RentYNY5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5749Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5741	Earnings From Permanent Funds And E	ndowments	Y	Ν	Y
5744Revenue From Foundations, Other Non-Profit Organizations, Gifts And BequestsYNY5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5749Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5813Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5742	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And	d Investments	Y	Ν	Y
5745Insurance RecoveryYNY5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5749Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5813Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5743	Rent			Ν	Y
5746Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment FundYNY5749Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5813Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5744	Revenue From Foundations, Other Non	-Profit Organizations, Gifts And Bequests	Y	Ν	Y
5749Other Revenues From Local SourcesYNY5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5813Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5819State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5745	Insurance Recovery		Y	Ν	Y
5751Food Service ActivityYNY5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5746	Property Taxes Collected For Tax Increment	ment Fund	Y	Ν	Y
5752Athletic ActivitiesYNY5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5749	Other Revenues From Local Sources		Y	Ν	Y
5753Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities Other Than AthleticsYNY5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5751	Food Service Activity		Y	Ν	Y
5754Interfund Service Provided And Used Interfund TransactionsYNY5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5752	Athletic Activities		Y	Ν	Y
5755Enterprising Services RevenueYNY5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5753	Extracurricular/Co-curricular Activities	Other Than Athletics	Y	Ν	Y
5759Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or ActivitiesYNY5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5754	Interfund Service Provided And Used In	terfund Transactions	Y	Ν	Y
5769Miscellaneous Revenues From Intermediate SourcesYNY5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5755	Enterprising Services Revenue		Y	Ν	Y
5811Per Capita ApportionmentYNY5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5759	Cocurricular, Enterprising Services Or A	ctivities	Y	Ν	Y
5812Foundation School Program Act EntitlementsYNY5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5769	Miscellaneous Revenues From Interme	diate Sources	Y	Ν	Y
5813Foundation School Program Act Incentive AidYNY5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5811	Per Capita Apportionment		Y	Ν	Y
5819Other Foundation School Program Act RevenuesYNY5829State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education AgencyYNY	5812	Foundation School Program Act Entitle	ments	Y	Ν	Y
5829 State Program Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency Y N Y	5813	Foundation School Program Act Incenti	ve Aid	Y	Ν	Y
	5819	Other Foundation School Program Act	Revenues	Y	Ν	Y
5831Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Behalf PaymentsYNY	5829	State Program Revenues Distributed By	<pre>/ Texas Education Agency</pre>	Y	Ν	Y
	5831	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care On-Beha	lf Payments	Y	Ν	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu	-	Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	Actual Eligible
5839	State Revenues From State of Texas Go Education Agency)	overnment Agencies (Other than Texas	Y	Ν	Y
5841	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Member Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5842	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	Ν	Y
5849	Shared Services Arrangements-State Re	evenues	Y	Ν	Y
5919	Federal Revenues Distributed Through Federal Agencies	Government Entities Other Than State Or	Y	Ν	Y
5921	School Breakfast Program		Y	Ν	Y
5922	National School Lunch Program		Y	Ν	Y
5923	United States Department Of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities			Ν	Y
5929	Federal Revenues Distributed By Texas Education Agency		Y	Ν	Y
5931	School Health And Related Services (SHARS)		Y	Ν	Y
5932	Medicaid Administrative Claiming Prog	ram-MAC	Y	Ν	Y
5939	Federal Revenues Distributed By State TEA)	Of Texas Government Agencies (Other than	Y	Ν	Y
5941	Impact Aid		Y	Ν	Y
5949	Federal Revenues Distributed Directly R	From The Federal Government	Y	Ν	Y
5951	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Member Districts	Y	Ν	Y
5952	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues From Fiscal Agent	Y	Ν	Y
5959	Shared Services Arrangements-Federal	Revenues	Y	Ν	Y
6100	Payroll Costs		Y	Ν	Ν
6112	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Teach	ers And Other Professionals	Ν	Y	Y
6119	Salaries Or Wages-Teachers And Other	Professional Personnel	Ν	Y	Y
6121	Extra Duty Pay/Overtime-Support Perse	onnel	Ν	Y	Y
6122	Salaries Or Wages For Substitute Suppo	ort Personnel	Ν	Y	Y
6129	Salaries Or Wages For Support Personn	el	N	Y	Y
6131	Contract Buyouts		Ν	Y	Y
6139	Employee Allowances		Ν	Y	Y

C159 OBJECT-CODE TX-ObjectCodeType 3/3/1997 8/3/2012 Code Budget Payroll Actual ligible Payroll Actual ligible 6141 Social Security/Medicare N N Y 6142 Group Health and Life Insurance N N Y 6143 Workers' Compensation N N Y 6144 Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Beh Payroll N Y 6145 Unemployment Compensation N N Y 6146 Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Beh Payroll N Y 6147 Unemployment Compensation N N Y 6148 Employee Benefits N Y Y 6200 Professional And Contracted Services N N Y 6211 Legal Services N N Y 6212 Audit Services N N Y 6213 Tax Appraisal and Collection N N Y 6214 Lobbying N Y Y 6215 Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher Education N N Y 6224 Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Schools N	Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issue		Date pdated
CodeTranslationEligibleEligibleEligible6141Social Security/MedicareNNY6142Group Health and Life InsuranceNNY6143Workers' CompensationNNY6144Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf PaymentsNNY6145Unemployment CompensationNNY6146Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf PaymentsNNY6147Eacher Retirement/TRS CareNNY6148Employee BenefitsNYY6200Professional And Contracted ServicesNNY6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6215Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6226Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6227Student Attendance CreditsNNY6228Education ServicesNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY<	C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8/	3/2012
6142Group Heath and Life InsuranceNNY6143Workers' CompensationNNY6144Teacher Retirement/TRS Care - On-Behalf PaymentsNNY6145Unemployment CompensationNNY6146Teacher Retirement/TRS CareNNY6147Employee BenefitsNYY6200Professional And Contracted ServicesNNY6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6215Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6226Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6239Education ServicesNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses) <th>Code</th> <th>Tra</th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th></th>	Code	Tra		-	-	
6143Workers' CompensationNNY6144Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Behalf PaymentsNNY6145Unemployment CompensationNNY6146Teacher Retirement/TRS CareNNY6146Teacher Retirement/TRS CareNYY6149Employee BenefitsNYY6200Professional And Contracted ServicesNNY6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6215Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6221Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6239Education ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6290Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6141	Social Security/Medicare		Ν	Ν	Y
6144Teacher Retirement/TRS Care - On-Behalf PaymentsNNY6145Unemployment CompensationNNY6146Teacher Retirement/TRS CareNNY6149Employee BenefitsNYY6200Professional And Contracted ServicesYNN6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6215Student Tuition-And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6209Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNNY	6142	Group Health and Life Insurance		Ν	Ν	Y
6145Unemployment CompensationNNY6146Teacher Retirement/TRS CareNNY6149Employee BenefitsNYY6200Professional And Contracted ServicesYNN6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6215Student Tuition-And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Attendance CreditsNNY6224Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6229UtilitiesNNY6229Consulting ServicesNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6269Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6290Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNNY	6143	Workers' Compensation		Ν	Ν	Y
6146Teacher Retirement/TRS CareNNY6149Employee BenefitsNYY6200Professional And Contracted ServicesYNN6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6215Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6216Professional ServicesNNY6217Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6228Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6229Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6269Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNNY	6144	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care – On-Beh	alf Payments	Ν	Ν	Y
6149Employee BenefitsNYY6200Professional And Contracted ServicesYNN6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6219Professional ServicesNNY6221Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6209Supplies And MaterialsYNN6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY	6145	Unemployment Compensation		Ν	Ν	Y
6200Professional And Contracted ServicesYNN6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6215Professional ServicesNNY6216Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education ServicesNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Consulting ServicesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6146	Teacher Retirement/TRS Care		Ν	Ν	Y
6211Legal ServicesNNY6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6219Professional ServicesNNY6221Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Consulting ServicesNNY6259Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6259Supplies And MaterialsYNN6310Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6149	Employee Benefits		Ν	Y	Y
6212Audit ServicesNNY6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6219Professional ServicesNNY6221Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6290Supplies And MaterialsYNN6310Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6200	Professional And Contracted Services		Y	Ν	Ν
6213Tax Appraisal and CollectionNNY6214LobbyingNNY6219Professional ServicesNNY6221Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6290Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6211	Legal Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6214LobbyingNNY6219Professional ServicesNNY6221Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6259Consulting ServicesNNY6290Supplies And MaterialsYNN6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6212	Audit Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6219Professional ServicesNNY6221Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6213	Tax Appraisal and Collection		Ν	Ν	Y
6221Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher EducationNNY6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6290Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNNY6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6214	Lobbying		Ν	Ν	Y
6222Student Tuition-Public SchoolsNNY6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6292Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6219	Professional Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6223Student Tuition-Other Than To Public SchoolsNNY6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6293Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6221	Staff Tuition And Related Fees-Higher E	ducation	Ν	Ν	Y
6224Student Attendance CreditsNNY6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6292Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6222	Student Tuition-Public Schools		Ν	Ν	Y
6229Tuition And Transfer PaymentsNNY6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6223	Student Tuition-Other Than To Public Se	chools	Ν	Ν	Y
6239Education Service Center ServicesNNY6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6224	Student Attendance Credits		Ν	Ν	Y
6249Contracted Maintenance And RepairNNY6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6229	Tuition And Transfer Payments		Ν	Ν	Y
6259UtilitiesNNY6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6239	Education Service Center Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6269Rentals-Operating LeasesNNY6291Consulting ServicesNNY6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6249	Contracted Maintenance And Repair		Ν	Ν	Y
6291Consulting ServicesNNY6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6259	Utilities		Ν	Ν	Y
6299Miscellaneous Contracted ServicesNNY6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6269	Rentals-Operating Leases		Ν	Ν	Y
6300Supplies And MaterialsYNN6311Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)NNY	6291	Consulting Services		Ν	Ν	Y
6311 Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses) N N Y	6299	Miscellaneous Contracted Services		Ν	Ν	Y
	6300	Supplies And Materials		Y	Ν	Ν
6319 Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Operations N N Y	6311	Gasoline And Other Fuels For Vehicles (Including Buses)	Ν	Ν	Y
	6319	Supplies For Maintenance And/Or Oper	ations	Ν	Ν	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issue		Date pdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1		/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
6321	Instructional Materials		Ν	Ν	Y
6329	Reading Materials		Ν	Ν	Y
6339	Testing Materials		Ν	Ν	Y
6341	Food		Ν	Ν	Y
6342	Non-Food		Ν	Ν	Y
6343	Items for Sale		Ν	Ν	Y
6344	USDA Donated Commodities		Ν	Ν	Y
6349	Food Service Supplies		Ν	Ν	Y
6399	General Supplies		Ν	Ν	Y
6400	Other Operating Costs		Y	Ν	Ν
6411	Travel And Subsistence-Employee Only		Ν	Ν	Y
6412	Travel And Subsistence-Students		Ν	Ν	Y
6413	Stipends-Non-Employees		Ν	Ν	Y
6419	Travel And Subsistence-Non-Employees	s	Ν	Ν	Y
6429	Insurance And Bonding Costs		Ν	Ν	Y
6439	Election Costs		Ν	Ν	Y
6449	Depreciation Expense		Ν	Ν	Y
6492	Payments To Fiscal Agents Of Shared Se	ervices Arrangements	Ν	Ν	Y
6493	Payments To Member Districts Of Shar	ed Services Arrangements	Ν	Ν	Y
6494	Reclassified Transportation Expenditure	es/Expenses	Ν	Ν	Y
6495	Dues		Ν	Ν	Y
6499	Miscellaneous Operating Costs		Ν	Ν	Y
6500	Debt Service		Y	Ν	N
6511	Bond Principal		Ν	Ν	Y
6512	Capital Lease Principal		Ν	Ν	Y
6513	Long-Term Debt Principal		Ν	Ν	Y
6519	Debt Principal		N	Ν	Y

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Dat Issu		Date Jpdated
C159	OBJECT-CODE	TX-ObjectCodeType	3/3/1	997 8	/3/2012
			Budget	Payroll	Actual
Code	Tra	anslation	Eligible	Eligible	Eligible
6521	Interest On Bonds		Ν	Ν	Y
6522	Capital Lease Interest		Ν	Ν	Y
6523	Interest On Debt		Ν	Ν	Y
6524	Amortization of Bonds And Other Debt	Related Costs	Ν	Ν	Y
6525	Amortization of Premium And Discount	t On Issuance Of Bonds	Ν	Ν	Y
6529	Interest Expenditures/Expenses		Ν	Ν	Y
6599	Other Debt Service Fees		Ν	Ν	Y
6600	Capital Outlay - Land, Buildings, And Eq	uipment	Y	Ν	Ν
6619	Land Purchase And Improvement	Land Purchase And Improvement			
6629	Building Purchase, Construction Or Improvements			Ν	Y
6631	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of \$5,000 Or More		Ν	Ν	Y
6639	Furniture, Equipment, And Software		Ν	Ν	Y
6641	Vehicles Per-Unit Cost Of Less Than \$5,	000	Ν	Ν	Y
6649	Fixed Assets-Other-Locally Defined Gro	upings	Ν	Ν	Y
6651	Capital Lease Of Buildings		Ν	Ν	Y
6659	Capital Lease Of Furniture, Equipment,	and Software	Ν	Ν	Y
6669	Library Books And Media		Ν	Ν	Y
7911	Issuance Of Bonds		Y	Ν	Y
7912	Sale of Real And Personal Property		Y	Ν	Y
7913	Proceeds From Capital Leases		Y	Ν	Y
7914	Loan Proceeds-Governmental Fund Typ Current)	pes and Expendable Trust Funds Only (Non-	Y	Ν	Y
7915	Operating Transfers In		Y	Ν	Y
7916	Premium Or Discount On Issuance Of B	onds	Y	Ν	Y
7917	Prepaid Interest		Y	Ν	Y
7918	Special Items		Y	Ν	Y
7919	Extraordinary Items		Y	N	Y
7949	Other Resources		Y	Ν	Y

Code Table ID C159	Name OBJECT-CODE	XML Name TX-ObjectCodeType	Dat Issu 3/3/1	ed l	Date Jpdated /3/2012
Code	Tra	anslation	Budget Eligible	Payroll Eligible	
7951	Gain in Sale Of Real And Personal Prope	erty	Y	Ν	Y
7952	National School Breakfast Program		Y	Ν	Y
7953	National School Lunch Program		Y	Ν	Y
7954	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Donated Commodities			Ν	Y
7955	Earnings From Temporary Deposits And Investments			Ν	Y
7956	Insurance Recovery			Ν	Y
7957	Contributed Capital		Y	Ν	Y
7959	Other Gains (Charter School Only)		Y	Ν	Y
7989	Other Non-Operating Revenues		Y	Ν	Y
7999	Net Assets Released from Temporary R	estrictions (Charter School Only)	Y	Ν	Y
8911	Operating Transfers Out		Y	Ν	Y
8912	Special Items		Y	Ν	Y
8913	Extraordinary Items		Y	Ν	Y
8949	Other Uses		Y	Ν	Y
8951	Loss On Sale Of Real And Personal Prop	erty	Y	Ν	Y
8989	Non-Operating Expenses		Y	Ν	Y

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C161	Name STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	XML Name TX-AttributionType	Issued 3/3/1997	Updated 3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	No Attribution			
01	Open Enrollment Charter School			
02	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) TEC 37.011		
03	Public Education Grant (PEG) Program			
06	Transfer Between Public School District	S		
07	Lives Out-Of-State			
10	Parent Referral To The Texas School For The Deaf (TSD) [For TSD Use Only]			
12	Private School: Student is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) b who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). [For Special Education Use Only]			
21	Residential treatment facility By court order, not regularly assigned to the district: Student lives in the district boundaries while being served the facility but prior to placement in the facility, student lived outside the boundaries of the district and was not regularly assigned to the district. The student is being served in the district because the student is in a residentia treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility			ind was not
22	Residential treatment facility By court order, regularly assigned to the district: Student is regularly assigned to the district and is being served in a residential treatment facility. The student was court-ordered into the facility			ing served
23	served in the facility but prior to placent was not regularly assigned to the distric	ed to the district: Student lives in the district boun nent in the facility, student lived outside the bount. The student is being served in the district beca nt was not court-ordered into the facility	ndaries of the	e district and
24	, , , , ,	o the district: Student is regularly assigned to the . The student was not court-ordered into the fac		is being
25	the facility but prior to placement in the regularly assigned to the district. The st juvenile justice facility or state-run juve	o the district: Student lives in the district bounda e facility, student lived outside the boundaries of udent is being served in the district because the nile justice facility. These may be pre-adjudication post-adjudication secure correctional facilities of	f the district a student is in a on secure det	nd was not a county-rur ention

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C161	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-AttributionType	3/3/1997	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
26	in the facility. The student is in a county may be pre-adjudication secure detenti	ity e district: Student is regularly assigned to the dist y-run juvenile justice facility or state-run juvenile on facilities, secure detention facilities, or post-a hile Justice Department. The student was court-o	justice facilit djudication s	y. These ecure
27	served in the facility but prior to placen was not regularly assigned to the distric county-run juvenile justice facility or sta detention facilities, secure detention fa	ity ed to the district: Student lives in the district bound nent in the facility, student lived outside the bound ct. The student is being served in the district becar ate-run juvenile justice facility. These may be pre cilities, or post-adjudication secure correctional f nt was not court-ordered into the facility.	ndaries of the use the stud -adjudication	e district and ent is in a secure
28	served in the facility. The student is in a These may be pre-adjudication secure of	ity o the district: Student is regularly assigned to the county-run juvenile justice facility or state-run judetention facilities, or detention facilities, secure detention facilities, or hile Justice Department. The student was not cou	uvenile justic post-adjudic	e facility. ation secure

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		1
	Use the following codes for students who Graduated or received an out-of-state GED.			
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr Student graduated from a campus in th			
85		Graduated Outside Texas Before Entering A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public School-Left Again - Student graduated outside Texas before entering a Texas public school, entered a Texas public school and left again		
86	GED Outside Texas - Student received a GED outside Texas, returned to school to work toward the completion of a high school diploma, and then left; or student earned GED outside Texas after leaving Texas public schools			chool
90	Graduated from another state under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children Per TEC 162.002, student lives in the household of an active-duty military serviceperson, transferred into Texas public schools at the beginning of or during his or her senior year, did not meet requirements to graduate from Texas public schools, did meet requirements to graduate from a school in the sending state, and, under provisions of the Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, graduated from a school or district in the sending state			into Texas luate from der
	Use the following codes for students w	ho Moved to Other Educational Setting.		
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor Student withdrew from/left school to e	's Degree - nter college and is working towards an Associate	e's or Bachelo	or's degree
60	Home Schooling - Student withdrew from/left school for I	nome schooling		
66	Removed-Child Protective Services - Student was removed by Child Protectiv current status or enrollment	ve Services (CPS) and the district has not been in	formed of the	e student's
81	Enroll In Texas Private School - Student withdrew from/left school to e	nroll in a private school in Texas		
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas - Student withdrew from/left school to e	nroll in a public or private school outside Texas		
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma Student withdrew/left school to enroll i University of Texas at Austin High Schoo	in the Texas Tech University ISD High School Dipl	oma Progran	n or

Use the following codes for students who were Withdrawn by School District.

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C162	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		
78	Expelled, For Offense Under TEC 37.007 Student was expelled under the provision	7, Cannot Return - ons of TEC 37.007 and cannot return to school		
83	Student was attending and was withdrawn from school by the district when the district discovered that the student was not entitled to enrollment in the district because a) the student was not a resident of the district, b was not entitled under other provisions of TEC §25.001 or as a transfer student, or c) was not entitled to public school enrollment under TEC §38.001 or a corresponding rule of the Texas Department of State Health Services because the student was not immunized.			e district, b) d to public
	Use the following codes for students who left school for Other Reasons			
03	Died - Student died while enrolled in school or	^r during the summer break after completing the p	orior school y	/ear
16	Return To Home Country - Student withdrew from/left school to re	eturn to family's home country		
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has n program and has not earned a GED cert	ot earned a GED – Student was ordered by a cou ificate	rt to attend a	a GED
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult – Student is incarcerated in a state jail or federal penitentiary as an adult or as a person certified to stand trial as an adult			nd trial as
98	Other - Student was not enrolled within the sch for leaving is unknown	nool-start window for a reason not listed, student	t dropped ou	t, or reason

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C162-A	LEAVER-REASON-CODE (ABBREVIATED)	TX-LeaverReasonCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2011
Code		Translation		
01	Graduated From A Campus In This Distr	ict Or Charter		
03	Died			
16	Return To Home Country			
24	College, Pursue Associate's or Bachelor	's Degree		
60	Home Schooling			
66	Removed-Child Protective Services			
78	Expelled For Offense Under TEC 37.007, Cannot Return			
81	Enroll In TX Private School			
82	Enroll In School Outside Texas			
83	Withdrawn By District Because Not Enti	tled To Enrollment		
85	Graduated Outside Texas Before Enterin	ng A Texas Public School-Entered A Texas Public S	School-Left A	gain
86	GED Outside Texas			
87	Enroll In University High School Diploma	a Program		
88	Court-ordered to a GED program, has n	ot earned a GED		
89	Incarcerated in state jail or federal peni	tentiary as an adult		
90	Graduated from another state under pr Military Children	ovisions of the Interstate Compact on Education	al Opportunit	ty for
98	Other			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C163	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	XML Name TX-AsOfStatusCodeType	lssued 3/2/1998	Updated 3/1/2018
0105		TA ASOIStatuscouci ypc	5/2/1550	5/1/2010
Code		Translation		
	Grades 7 – 12: Use codes A through G i	n Submission 1 only and use only codes A throu	gh G in Subn	nission 1.
A	Student Was Enrolled In The District During The Prior School Year But Has Never Enrolled In The District During The Current Year			
В	Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date			
С	Student Was Enrolled In The District Within The School-Start Window And Was Not Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date			istrict On
D	Student Was Enrolled In The District In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In The District Within The School Start Window In The Current School Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The Fall As Of Date In The Current School Year			
E	Student Was Enrolled In The District In Not Within The School-Start Window A	The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The Distric nd Not On The Fall As Of Date	t In The Curr	ent Year But
F		t In The Prior School Year, Was Not Enrolled In Th hool Year And Was Enrolled In The District On The		
G	Student Was Not Enrolled In The Distric Year But Not Within The School-Start W	t In The Prior School Year, Was Enrolled In The D /indow And Not On The Fall As Of Date	istrict In The	Current
	For Grades 07 – 12: Use codes H and I i	n Submission 3 only and use only codes H and I	in Submissio	n 3.
н	Student Was Enrolled In The District On	The Final Day Of The School Year		
I	Student Was Enrolled In The District At	Some Time During The Year, But Not On The Fina	ll Day Of The	School Year

For Grades EE – 06 and First-time 7th Graders - Use for Submissions 1 and 3.

- X For All Students In Grades EE-06 (and first-time 7th graders)
 - For Submission 1- Grades EE-06 and first-time 7th graders enrolled in the district on the Fall As Of Date
 - For Submission 3 Grades EE-06 only

Cada			Data	Data
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
	The following codes apply to all studen			
01	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) Without placement in another educational setting as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (This code does not apply if a student continues to receive educational services during the term of expulsion)			
02	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in a juvenile justice alte hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]	With placement in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion		
03	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an on-campus disciplinary alternative education program (DAEP) as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)			
04	Expulsion (TEC §37.007) With placement in an off-campus DAEP as a result of a formal expulsion hearing [TEC §37.009(f)]. (Do not use this code when a student has been placed in a DAEP, but not expelled)			o not use
05	Out-Of-School Suspension (Suspension	may not exceed three days under TEC §37.005)		
06	In-School Suspension (TEC §37.001) (NOTE: For students eligible for special education and related services, this includes any setting that has not been addressed by an admission, review, and dismissal committee within the placement determination of the student's current IEP.) (Suspension may exceed three days under TEC §37.005)			
07	Placement In An On-Campus Or Off-Can rather than a formal hearing as required	npus DAEP (TEC §37.008) As a result of a confere d for expulsion	ence [TEC §37	7.009(a)] <i>,</i>
08	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP P	lacement		
09	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion	on Order		
10	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Place	cement From The Prior School Year		
11	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion	Order From The Prior School Year		
12	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion	With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior Schoo	l Year	
13	Placement In A JJAEP By Court Order			
14	Placement in a DAEP by Court Order			
15	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion	on With Placement To JJAEP		
25	Partial Day Out-Of-School Suspension			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
26	Partial Day In-School Suspension			
27		n By District tion hearing determination, made in accordance It the student's behavior is linked to the student'		or a student
28	37.001(a)(4) provisions that allows the obsciplinary history, or disability that sul	n (TEC §37.001(a)(4) not taken because the district considered one or district to consider self defense, intent or lack of ostantially impairs the student's capacity to appro- decision to order suspension, removal to a disci	intent, stude eciate the wr	nt's rongfulness
		•	•	
50	Expulsion Without Placement In Anothe As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	r Educational Setting ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed o	or
51	Expulsion With Placement To A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
52	Expulsion With Placement To An On-Can As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	mpus DAEP ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed o	or
53	Expulsion With Placement To An Off-Ca As a result of a determination by a spec appointed by the district)	mpus DAEP ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed o	or
54		Program Established Under TEC, §37.008 ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed o	or
55	Continuation Of Other District's DAEP P As a result by a special education detern appointed by the district)	lacement nination of a hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed	or
56	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion As a result by a special education determination appointed by the district)	on Order mination of a hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed o	or

			D	D .1.
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date
C164	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCodeType	3/2/1998	Updated 3/1/2015
Code		Translation		
57	Continuation Of The District's DAEP Place As a result of a determination by a spece appointed by the district)	cement From The Prior School Year ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed o	or
58	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion Order From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
59	Continuation Of The District's Expulsion With Placement To JJAEP From The Prior School Year As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
60	Placement In A JJAEP As a result of a determination by a special education hearing officer (not a hearing officer employed or appointed by the district)			or
61	Continuation Of Other District's Expulsion As a result of a determination by a spect appointed by the district)	on With Placement To JJAEP ial education hearing officer (not a hearing office	er employed o	or

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
01	Permanent Removal By A Teacher From (Teacher has removed the student from been invoked.) – TEC §37.002(b)	Class classroom and denied the student the right to r	eturn. TEC §3	37.003 has
02	Conduct Punishable As A Felony – TEC §	37.006(a)(2)(A)		
04	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.006(a)(2)(C) and 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of Marihuana Or Other Controlled S	Substance – T	EC §§
05	Possessed, Sold, Used, Or Was Under Th 37.007(b)	ne Influence Of An Alcoholic Beverage – TEC §§3	7.006(a)(2)(D) and
06	Abuse Of A Volatile Chemical – TEC §37	.006(a)(2)(E)		
07	Public Lewdness Or Indecent Exposure -	- TEC §37.006(a)(2)(F)		
08	Retaliation Against School Employee – TEC §§37.006(b) and 37.007(d)			
09	Based On Conduct Occurring Off Campus And While The Student Is Not In Attendance At A School-Sponsored Or School-Related Activity For Felony Offenses In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(c), TEC §37.007(b)(4), and TEC § 37.0081			
10	. .	is And While The Student Is Not In Attendance A nses Not In Title 5, Penal Code – TEC §37.006(d) a	•	
11	Brought a Firearm to School - TEC 37.00 37.007(a)(1)	7(e) or Unlawful Carrying of a Handgun under Pe	enal Code 46	.02 - TEC
12	Unlawful Carrying of a Location-Restrict Knife - blade longer than 5.5 inches)	ed Knife under Penal Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a))(1) (Location	-Restricted
13	Unlawful Carrying of a Club under Penal	Code 46.02 - TEC 37.007(a)(1)		
14	Conduct Containing the Elements of an 37.007(a)(1)	Offense Relating to Prohibited Weapons Under I	Penal Code 4	6.05 - TEC
16	Arson – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(B)			
17	Murder, Capital Murder, Criminal Attem	npt To Commit Murder, Or Capital Murder – TEC	§37.007(a)(2	2)(C)
18	Indecency With A Child – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(D)		
19	Aggravated Kidnapping – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(E)		
21	Violation Of Student Code Of Conduct N student code of conduct violations cove	lot Included Under TEC §§37.002(b), 37.006, or 3 rred in reason codes 33 and 34)	37.007 (does	not include

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
22	Criminal Mischief – TEC §37.007(f)			
23	Emergency Placement/Expulsion – TEC	§37.019		
26	Terroristic Threat – TEC §37.006(a)(1) or	r §37.007(b)		
27	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against a school district employee or vo	lunteer – TEC §37.007(b)(2)©		
28	Assault Under Penal Code §22.01(a)(1) Against someone other than a school di	strict employee or volunteer – TEC §37.006(a)(2))(B)	
29	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(d)			
30	Aggravated Assault Under Penal Code §22.02 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007 (a)(2)(A)			
31	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.01 Against a school district employee or vo	1 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Coo lunteer – TEC §37.007(d)	de §22.021	
32	Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.011 Or Aggravated Sexual Assault Under Penal Code §22.021 Against someone other than a school district employee or volunteer – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(A)			
33	Possessed, Purchased, Used, or Accepte Code, Section 3.01, Chapter 161.25	ed a Cigarette Or Tobacco Product As defined in t	he Health an	id Safety
34		a common identifying sign or symbol or an iden in the commission of criminal activities under P	-	•
35	False Alarm/False Report – TEC §§37.00	6(a)(1) and 37.007(b)		
36	Felony Controlled Substance Violation –	TEC §37.007(a)(3)		
37	Felony Alcohol Violation – TEC §37.007(a)(3)		
41	Fighting/Mutual Combat – Excludes all c	offenses under Penal Code §22.01		
46	Aggravated Robbery – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(F), TEC §37.007©-(D) (HB9680)		
47	Manslaughter – TEC §37.007(a)(2)(G)			
48	Criminally Negligent Homicide – TEC §3	7.007(a)(2)(H)		
49	Engages In Deadly Conduct – TEC §37.00	07(b)(3)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C165	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReasonType	3/2/1998	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		1
55	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.304. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007			
56	Student Is Required To Register As A Sex Offender Under Chapter 62 Of The Code Of Criminal Procedure And Is Not Under Court Supervision - TEC §37.305. The offense(s) for which the student is required to register as a sex offender must have occurred on or after Sept. 1, 2007			
57	Continuous Sexual Abuse Of Young Child Or Children Under Penal Code §21.02 Occurring on school property or while attending a school-sponsored or school-related activity on or off school property – TEC §37.007(a) (2) (I)			
58	Breach of Computer Security – TEC §37.	007(a)(5) (HB1224)		
59	Education Program (DAEP)- TEC §37.007(c) defines "serious misbeha (1) deliberate violent behavior that (2) extortion, meaning the gaining of (3) conduct that constitutes coercio (4) conduct that constitutes the off (A) public lewdness under Section (B) indecent exposure under Section (C) criminal mischief under Section (D) personal hazing under Section	poses a direct threat to the health or safety of o of money or other property by force or threat; on, as defined by Section 1.07, Penal Code; or ense of: on 21.07, Penal Code; ction 21.08, Penal Code; tion 28.03, Penal Code;	thers;	tive

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C166	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-	TX-	3/2/1998	3/3/1999	
	REASON-CODE	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonType			
Code		Translation			
00	No difference Between Official And Act	ual Lengths Of Disciplinary Assignments			
01	Term Modified By District				
02	Term Modified By Court Order				
03	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement O	Term Modified By Mutual Agreement Of District, Student, And/Or Parents			
04	Student Completed Term Requirements	Student Completed Term Requirements Sooner Than Expected			
05	Student Incarcerated				
06	Term Decreased Due To Extenuating He	alth-Related Circumstances			
07	Student Withdrew From School				
08	School Year Ended Before Completion C	Of Disciplinary Action Assignment			
09	Continuation Of Previous Year's Discipli	nary Action Assignment			
10	Term Modified By Placement Program	Due To Student Behavior While In The Placement			
99	Other				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C169	ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-	3/3/1999	8/2/1999
		SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicatorType	_, _,	-, -,
Code		Translation		

1 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Works For The ESC Only, And Is Not Part Of An ESC Shared Services Arrangement

2 For This Responsibility, The Staff Member Is Part Of The ESC Shared Services Arrangement, For Which The ESC Is The Fiscal Agent

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		

Codes 03-08 are valid in 2005-2006 and thereafter.

- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment
 Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
 Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 04 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment
 Instrument And Is Promoted To 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade
 Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in
 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 06 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 07 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics Assessment Instruments And Is Promoted Yo 6th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)
- 5th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics
 Assessment Instruments And Is Retained In 5th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were
 Not Met (for students enrolled in 5th grade in 2004-2005 and thereafter)

Codes 09-14 are valid in 2008-2009 and thereafter.

- 09 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
- 10 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading Assessment Instrument And Is Retained In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SSI Requirements Were Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)
 - 11 8th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Mathematics Assessment Instrument And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or Her Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C171	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetentionType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013
Code		Translation		
12	8th grade student in previous school year did not perform satisfactorily on the Mathematics assessment instrument and is retained in 8th grade in current school year because SSI requirements were not met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
13	th Grade Student In Previous School Year Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Reading And Mathematics ssessment Instruments And Is Promoted To 9th Grade Or Higher In Current School Year By Decision Of His Or er Grade Placement Committee Even Though The Student Did Not Meet The SSI Requirements (for students nrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)			
14		ear Did Not Perform Satisfactorily On The Readin d In 8th Grade In Current School Year Because SS	•	

Not Met (for students enrolled in 8th grade in 2007-2008 and thereafter)

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C173	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReasonType	3/3/2003	3/1/2013	
Code		Translation			
	(Codes 01-07 Reported for Special Ec	ducation Students Only)			
01	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves				
02	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others				
03	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Others				
04	Imminent Serious Property Destruction				
05	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Themselves and Imminent Serious Property Destruction				
06	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To Others and Imminent Serious Property Destruction				
07	Imminent Serious Physical Harm To The	mselves and Others and Imminent Serious Prope	erty Destructi	on	
	(Code 8 Reported for Special Educati	on and Non-Special Education Students)			
08	•	er/School Resource Officer Performing Law Enfor roperty or at a School-Sponsored or School-Rela		es and/or	

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C174	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServicesType	3/3/2008	•
Code		Translation	1	
00	No interpreting service provided			
01	Oral Transliteration			
02	CUED Language Transliteration			
03	Sign Language Transliteration			
04	Sign Language Interpreting			
05	Communication Access Realtime Transla	ation (CART)		
06	C-Print			
07	Type Well			
08	Deaf-Blind Interpreting			

Code Table ID C175	Name BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-BilingualProgramType	Date Issued 3/3/2008	Date Updated 7/1/2008
Code		Translation		I

0 Student does not participate in the Bilingual Education Program

2 Transitional Bilingual/Early Exit

A bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers students to English-only instruction. It provides instruction in literacy and academic content areas through the medium of the student's first language, along with instruction in English oral and academic language development. Non-academic subjects such as art, music, and physical education may also be taught in English. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the bilingual program. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. **Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.**

3 Transitional Bilingual/Late Exit:

a bilingual program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction; academic growth is accelerated through cognitively challenging academic work in the student's first language along with meaningful academic content taught through the student's second language, English. The goal is to promote high levels of academic achievement and full academic language proficiency in the student's first language and English. Students enrolled in the transitional bilingual/late exit program are eligible to exit the program not earlier than six or later than seven years after the students enroll in school. Students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153. **Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.**

4 Dual Language Immersion/Two-Way: -

a biliteracy program that integrates students proficient in English and students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student identified as a student of limited English proficiency to English-only instruction; instruction is provided to both native English speakers and native speakers of another language in an instructional setting where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h)(i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C175	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-BilingualProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation	1	

5 Dual Language Immersion/One-Way: -

a biliteracy program that serves only students identified as students of limited English proficiency in both English and Spanish, or another language, and transfers a student to English-only instruction in an instructional setting where language learning is integrated with content instruction. Academic subjects are taught to all students through both English and the other language. Program exit will occur not earlier than six or later than seven years after the student enrolls in school; students that have met exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 (h) (i)(k) may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC § 42.153. Students who are proficient in English may also be served in this program only with appropriate parental permission, but are not eligible for Bilingual Program allotment.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C176	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESLProgramType	3/3/2008	7/1/2008
Code		Translation		

0 Student Does Not Participate In The English As A Second Language (ESL) Program

2 English As a Second Language/Content-Based

An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a full-time teacher certified under TEC §29.061(c) to provide supplementary instruction for all content area instruction. It integrates English-as-a-second-language instruction with subject matter instruction which focuses not only on learning a second language, but using that language as a medium to learn mathematics, science, social studies, or other academic subjects. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153; At the high school the LEP student receives sheltered instruction in all content areas

3 English As A Second Language/Pull-Out

An English program that serves students identified as students of limited English proficiency in English only by providing a certified teacher under TEC §29.061(c) to provide English language arts instruction exclusively, while the student remains in a mainstream instructional arrangement in the remaining content areas. Instruction may be provided by the ESL teacher in a pull-out or inclusionary delivery model. Exiting to an all English program of instruction will occur not earlier than the end of first grade, or if the student enrolls in school during or after first grade, the student will remain in the program for a minimum of two to five years before being eligible to exit the ESL program. Students that have met state requirements for exit criteria in accordance with TAC §89.1225 may continue receiving services but the school district will not be allocated the bilingual allotment - TEC §42.153

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C177	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgramType	3/3/2008	7/2/2012	
Code		Translation			
1	Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)				
2	High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)				
3	OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Prog	gram			

Codo			Data	Data
Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2017
Code		Translation		
00	Student Was Not Affected By A Health C	Dr Weather Related Crisis		
07	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
08	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
09	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
10	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
11	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
12	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
13	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
14	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
15	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
16	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
17	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
18	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
19	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
20	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
21	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
22	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
23	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
24	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
25	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
26	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
27	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
28	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		
29	Reserved For Future Health Or Weather	Related Crisis		

Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C178	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicatorType	7/31/2008	12/1/2017
Code		Translation	//31/2008	12/1/2017

30 Reserved For Future Health Or Weather Related Crisis

			r	r
Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C179	CLASS-TYPE-CODE	TX-ClassType	3/2/2009	
Code		Translation		
01	÷		atory, or sho	p settings.
02	 Regular This code is used for all settings not mentioned below including regular classroom, laboratory, or shop settings (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 80) Non-Regular Classes designed for students in the following settings. In-School Suspension (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 13) An on-campus setting for students who commit disciplinary infractions, where the student continues to receive instruction in each course to the extent possible School-Community Guidance Center (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 15) A program that meets the requirements for school-community guidance centers as specified under TEC § 37.051-37.056 Alternative Education School Program for Discipline (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 16 and 18) A program for students who have been removed in accordance with TEC §37.008 from the students' assigned campus and placed in an alternative educational campus/program operated by a school district either alone or in cooperation with other school districts, juvenile agencies, or other governmental entitie Televised Instruction (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 19) This setting is for providing instruction in which the content of a course for credit is delivered primarily through televisual technology, such as interactive television, videotaped courses, or the Internet Non-disciplinary Alternative Education (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 75) A program for students who receive instruction in a non-disciplinary alternative educational setting (not under TEC §37.008) Special Education Setting (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 01, 02, 03, 08, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40-45, 50, 70, 71, 91-98) 			

• Residential Care and Treatment Facility (Former INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 81-89)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C180	CLASS-ROLE	TX-ClassRoleType	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation		
01	· · ·	e for the classroom, making the final decisions at e students assigned to the class. (Role IDs 047 an		uction
02	Assistant Teacher Indicates that the teacher is assigned to the class and works with the Teacher of Record providing instruction and/or other instructional services to the students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			
03	Support Teacher Indicates that the teacher provides specialized instructional services on a regular or irregular basis to students in the class. (Role IDs 047 and 087 only.)			
04	PK Classroom Aide Indicates that the Classroom Aide (Role Pre-Kindergarten classroom. (Valid for S	e Id 033) serves the Teacher of Record on a regul Submission 3 only.)	ar or irregula	r basis in the

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C181	STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-StaffTypeCodeType	3/1/2010	
Code		Translation		
1	School District Or Charter School Employ	ee		

3 Contracted Professional Staff (Instructional and Non-Instructional with ROLE-ID in CO21 code table)

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C182	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION- CODE	TX-NonCampusBasedInstructionType	3/1/2010	7/1/2013
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	College Campus Based Course			
02	Electronic/Internet/Correspondence Ba	sed/Video Conferencing Course (Not a TxVSN co	urse)	
03	Non-District Teacher Providing Classroo	m Instruction Services		
04	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) O	nline Schools program (Formerly Electronic Cour	rse Program (eCP))
05	Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN) St	tatewide Online Course Catalog		
06	Non-Campus Teacher Providing Instruct	ion at Another District Facility		
07	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Pr	rogram (JJAEP) - TEC 37.011		
08	Credit by Exam			
09	Out of District DAEP Program			
10	Non-District PE Substitution Program (Li	imited to Service IDs PES00008 - PES00011)		
99	Other			

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C183	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicatorType	3/1/2010		
Code		Translation			
0	Not applicable to this student				
1	Refugee: Individual who has refugee status as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)				

2 Asylee: Individual who has been granted asylum as defined by TEC Section 39.027(a-1)

Code	News		Date	Date
Table ID C184	Name PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	XML Name TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	Issued 3/1/2011	Updated 7/2/2012
Code		Translation		
0	Not applicable to this student (i.e. stude	ents who do not meet PPCD reporting requireme	ent).	
1	majority of his/her special education se designed for typically developing childred disabilities which includes (at the time of nondisabled children (i.e., children with The location of the program may includ Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Cl	r early childhood program at least 10 hours per v rvices in the regular early childhood education p en ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily de of the placement decision) a majority of at least s nout an individualized education program (IEP)), le; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Pro hild Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) nool-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community A	rogram. The signed for ch 50 percent of eschool (3- Th Kindergarten	program is ildren with nrough 5- Programs;
3	education services in a program that is	special education program and receives the maj specifically or primarily designed for children wit a majority of at least 50 percent of disabled child P)).	h disabilities	and includes
4	majority of his/her special education se designed for typically developing childred disabilities which includes (at the time of nondisabled children (i.e., children with The location of the program may includ Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Cl	early childhood program less than 10 hours per ervices in the regular early childhood education p en ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily de of the placement decision) a majority of at least t nout an individualized education program (IEP)), le; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Pro hild Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) nool-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community A	rogram. The signed for ch 50 percent of eschool (3- Th Kindergarten	program is ildren with nrough 5- Programs;
5	majority of his/her special education se The program is designed for typically de children with disabilities which includes	early childhood program at least 10 hours per w ervices in another location outside of the regular eveloping children ages 3-5 and is not specifically (at the time of the placement decision) a major	early childho or primarily ity of at least	od program. designed for

of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5-Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds).

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C184	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicatorType	3/1/2011	7/2/2012
Code		Translation		
6	 (B2)PPCD child participates in a regular early childhood program less than 10 hours per week, and receives the majority of his/her special education services in another location outside of the regular early childhood program. The program is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities which includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)), The location of the program may include; but is not limited to: (a) Community-Based Preschool (3- Through 5- Year-Olds); (b) District or Community Child Care Programs; (c) Head Start Programs; (d) Kindergarten Programs; (e) Prekindergarten Programs; or (f) School-Based Preschool, Staff and/or Community Access (3- Through 5-Year-Olds). 			
7		a regular education or special education program ervices in the principal residence of the child's fam		
8	majority of special education services i regular early childhood program design The service provider location may inclu offices located in a school building (This	a regular education or special education program n an service providers locations setting but does red for typically developing children. de; but is not limited to: (a) private clinicians' off s child is "dropped in" to the school or another se ne remainder of the school day. He/she is not atte	not participa ices (b) priva etting to rece	ite in a te clinicians' ive special

to receive speech therapy/instruction.); (c) hospital facilities on an outpatient basis.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C185	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicatorType	3/1/2011	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.			to the
02	Prekindergarten eligible student participates in the Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least four hours each day.			n to the
03	Prekindergarten eligible student partici student at least four hours each day and	pates in the Prekindergarten program that provid d receives special education services.	des instructio	n to the
04	Prekindergarten ineligible student participates in a Prekindergarten program that provides instruction to the student at least two hours and less than four hours each day.			n to the
05	Prekindergarten ineligible student parti student at least four hours each day.	cipates in the Prekindergarten program that prov	vides instruct	ion to the

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C186	PK-FUNDING-SOURCE-CODE	TX-PKFundingSourceType	3/1/2011	•
Code		Translation		
1	Tuition fees			
2	Local district share funding			
3	State grant funding			
4	Federal funding			
0				

9 Other funding

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C188	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR-TYPE	TX-AttendanceEventIndicatorType	3/1/2013	•
Code		Translation		
01	Regular			
02	Regular - Bilingual/ESL			
03	Regular - CTE			
04	Regular - PRS			
05	Regular - SpecialEd			
06	Flexible - Regular			
07	Flexible - Bilingual/ESL			
08	Flexible - CTE			
09	Flexible - PRS			
10	Flexible - SpecialEd			
11	Regular - SpecialEd Mainstream			
12	Flexible - SpecialEd Mainstream			

	-	1	1	
Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C189	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatusType	3/1/2012	3/1/2017
Code		Translation		
0	Student is not homeless at any time du	ring current school year		
2	school year Doubled-Up (e.g., living with another fa	sharing residence with a family or individual) a amily) is defined as sharing the housing of othe ar reason. This classification requires a case-by	r persons due t	o loss of
3	 Student is unsheltered (i.e, lives on the street, lives in cars, parks, campgrounds, temporary trailers [including FEMA trailers], or abandoned buildings) at any time during current school year Unsheltered is defined as a nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for, or ordinarily used as, a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. It includes such places as cars, parks, campgrounds (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), temporary trailers (if they live there because they lack an alternative accommodation), abandoned buildings, and substandard housing. Substandard housing may be determined by local building codes, community norms, and/or a case-by-case determination as to whether the accommodation is a "fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence." 			
4	•	me during current school year re considered homeless if they reside there be ation, and do not have a "fixed, regular, and ac	•	
5	Shelters are defined as supervised publ accommodations. The shelters categor	ousing at any time during current school year. licly or privately operated facilities designed to y for homeless students includes emergency sl ers, and transitional housing programs. The sh	nelters, family s	shelters,

homeless students does not include residential treatment facilities, Title I Neglected or Delinquent facilities, or

TJJD facilities.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C190	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocationType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	On Campus			
02	Off Campus, but within 300 feet of cam	pus property line		
03	Off Campus, but at a school sponsored	or school related activity		
04	Off Campus, and further than 300 feet f sponsored or school related activity)	from the campus boundary (Student was not in a	ttendance at	a school
05	On campus of another school district, o another school district	r while in attendance at a school sponsored or so	chool related	activity of

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C191	Name STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM-TYPE	XML Name StaffIdentificationSystemType	lssued 3/1/2012	Updated
0151		Standentineationsystemi ype	5, 1, 2012	
Code		Translation		
01	Drivers License			
02	Health Record			
03	Medicaid			
04	Professional Certificate			
05	School			
06	District			
07	State			
08	Federal			
09	Other Federal			
10	Selective Service			
11	SSN			
12	US Visa			
13	PIN			
14	Canadian SIN			
15	Other			

Code Table ID C192	Name UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-CODE	XML Name TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatusType	Date Issued 3/1/2012	Date Updated 8/31/2015
Code		Translation		

3 Homeless student is in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is not unaccompanied) for the entire school year.

4 Homeless student is not in the physical custody of a parent or legal guardian (i.e., homeless student is unaccompanied) at any time during the school year.

Code Table ID C193	Name SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	XML Name SchoolYearType	Date Issued 3/1/2012	Date Updated 7/1/2017
Codo		Translation		
Code 01	1996-1997	Translation		
02	1997-1998			
03	1998-1999			
04	1999-2000			
05	2000-2001			
06	2001-2002			
07	2002-2003			
08	2003-2004			
09	2004-2005			
10	2005-2006			
11	2006-2007			
12	2007-2008			
13	2008-2009			
14	2009-2010			
15	2010-2011			
16	2011-2012			
17	2012-2013			
18	2013-2014			
19	2014-2015			
20	2015-2016			
21	2016-2017			
22	2017-2018			
23	2018-2019			
24	2019-2020			

Code Table ID	Nama		Date	Date
C193	Name SCHOOL-YEAR-TYPE	XML Name SchoolYearType	lssued 3/1/2012	Updated 7/1/2017
Code		Translation		
25	2020-2021			
26	2021-2022			
27	2022-2023			
28	2023-2024			
29	2024-2025			
30	2025-2026			
31	2026-2027			
32	2027-2028			
33	2028-2029			
34	2029-2030			
35	2030-2031			
36	2031-2032			
37	2032-2033			
38	2033-2034			
39	2034-2035			
40	2035-2036			

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C194	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaffType	7/2/2012		
Code	Translation				
01	School district/Charter School employee or volunteer				
02	School district police officer or school resource officer (SRO)				

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C195	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	7/2/2012	10/19/2015
Code		Translation	<u> </u>	

1 Student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

2 Student is not eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument on the commissioner's list or approved by district committee under TEC 28.006. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

3 Student was not assessed. (For grades KG, 01, and 02 only)

Code			Date	Date	
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated	
C196	FOSTER-CARE-TYPE-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicatorType	8/1/2013		
Code	Translation				
0	Student is not currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services				
1	Student is currently in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services				

2 Pre-kindergarten student was previously in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C197	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT- CODE	TX-MilitaryConnectedStudentIndicatorType	8/1/2013	
Code		Translation		
0	Not a military-connected student			
1	Student is a dependent of a member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on Active Duty			
2	Student is a dependent of a member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard)			
3	Student is a dependent of a member of a reserve force in the United States military (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard)			
4	Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: 1) an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force,			

Pre-kindergarten student is a dependent of: 1) an active duty uniformed member of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, 2) activated/mobilized uniformed member of the Texas National Guard (Army, Air Guard, or State Guard), or 3) activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard; who are currently on active duty or who were injured or killed while serving on active duty.

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated	
C199	FHSP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GraduationProgramIndicatorType	7/1/2014		
Code	Translation				
0	Student is not pursuing or participating (Submissions 1 and 3)				
1	Student is pursuing (Submission 3 only)				
2	Student has completed (Submissions 1 and 3)				

178

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C201	INDIVIDUAL-GRADUATION- COMMITTEE-CODE	TX-IndividualGraduationCommitteeType	8/1/2015	
Code		Translation		
00	Not Applicable			
01	IGC Reviewed (Submission 3 Only)			
02	IGC Graduate (Submission 1 Only)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C204	CALENDAR-WAIVER-EVENT-TYPE- CODE	TX-CalendarWaiverEventType	3/1/2016	3/1/2018
Code	Translation			
01	Staff Development Waiver Day			
02	Missed School Waiver Day			
04	Low Attendance Waiver Day			
05	JJAEP School Day Waiver issued by Texas Juvenile Justice Department (TJJD)			
99	Other Waiver Day			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C206	PK-CURRICULA-CODE	TX-PKCurricula	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	The Texas DLM Early Childhood Express			
02	Opening the World of Learning: Texas Comprehensive Pre-K			
03	Scholastic Big Day for PreK Texas Program			
04	HighScope Preschool Curriculum and Assessment			
05	Frog Street Pre-K Texas System			
06	Teaching Strategies System for Pre-K, Texas edition			
07	We Can! Texas Classroom System			
99	Other			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C207	PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT	TX-PKTeacherRequirement	3/1/2016	
Code		Translation		
01	Certification offered through a training center accredited by Association Montesorri Internationale or through the Montessori Accreditation Council for Teacher Education			r through
02	At least eight years' experience of teaching in a nationally accredited child care program			
03	Be employed as a prekindergarten teacher in a school district that has ensured specific prekindergarten professional development has been met.			
04	A graduate or undergraduate degree in early childhood education or early childhood special education			on
05	A Child Development Associate (CDA) c	redential		
06	Documented completion of the Texas S	chool Ready Training Program (TSR Comprehensi	ive)	

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C208	SCHOOL-DAY-EVENT-CODE	TX-SchoolDayEventCode	3/1/2016	
Code	Translation			
01	Student Instructional Day (whole or partial day)			
02	Waiver Day (replaces student instruction for a whole day)			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C209	PK-SCHOOL-TYPE-CODE	PKSchoolType	3/1/2016	•
Code		Translation		
01	Non-Public Pre-K Head Start			
02	Public Pre-K			
05	Non-Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
07	Public Pre-K Head Start			
08	Public Pre-K Licensed Child Care			
99	Other			

Code Table ID C210	Name STUDENT-INSTRUCTION-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-StudentInstructionType	Date Issued 3/1/2016	Date Updated
Code		Translation		
01	Full Day			
02	Half Day - Morning			

03 Half Day - Afternoon

Code Table ID C212	Name NSLP-TYPE-CODE	XML Name TX-NSLPType	Date Issued 12/1/2016	Date Updated
Code		Translation	11	
00	No, not participating in NSLP			
01	Yes, participating in NSLP without using any Provision or the Community Eligibility Program			
02	Yes, participating in NSLP under Provision 2			
03	Yes, participating in NSLP under the Community Eligibility Program			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C213	AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID	TX-AuxiliaryRoleIDCode	3/1/2017	
Code		Translation		
201	Business/Finance (Accounting Clerk, Acc	counts Payable Clerk, Payroll Clerk, Purchasing Cl	erk)	
202	Campus Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Se Clerk, Registrar)	ecretary, Certification Specialist, Bookkeeper, Da	ta Clerk, PEIN	/IS Data
203	Central Office/Clerical (Receptionist, Se	cretary)		
204	Child Nutrition			
205	Human Resources (Certification Special	st, Human Resources Specialist)		
206	Information Technology (Computer Tec Telecommunications Technician)	hnician, District PEIMS Data Coordinator, Help De	esk Technicia	n,
207	Campus Technology Specialist			
213	Custodial			
214	Maintenance			
215	Plumber			
216	Painter			
217	HVAC			
218	Electrician			
219	Warehouse			
220	Safety/Security			
221	Transportation			
222	Other Non-Exempt Auxiliary (Including I	Non-Exempt Auxiliary Volunteers)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code	CODE	Translation		
000	Not Applicable			
100	API Welding			
120	ASE Auto Transmission			
130	ASE Automobile Service Technology			
140	ASE Brakes			
150	ASE Electronic Systems			
160	ASE Engine Performance			
170	ASE Engine Repair			
181	ASE Heating and Air Conditioning			
190	ASE Maintenance Light Repair			
200	ASE Manual Drive Train			
210	ASE Mech Elec Components			
220	ASE Non-Structural Analysis Damage Rep	pair		
230	ASE Painting & Refinishing (B2)			
240	ASE Refrigerant Recovery and Recycling			
250	ASE Structural Analysis Damage Repair			
260	ASE Suspension And Steering			
270	ASE Truck Technician Brakes			
280	ASE Truck Technician Diesel Engines			
290	ASE Truck Technician Drive Trains			
300	ASE Truck Technician Electronic Systems			
310	ASE Truck Technician HVAC			
320	ASE Truck Technician Suspension Steerin	ng		
330	Associate of (ISC) ²			

Code	News		Date	Date
Table ID C214	Name INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-	XML Name TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	Issued 3/1/2017	Updated 3/1/2018
Code	CODE	Translation		
340	AWS D1.1 Structural Steel	Tansation		
350	AWS D9.1 Sheet Metal Welding			
360	AWS SENSE Welding Level 1			
370	Certified Dental Assistant			
380	Certified EKG Technician			
390	Certified Nurse Aide/Assistant			
400	Certified Patient Care Technician (CPCT)			
410	Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate - Acade	emic		
420	Certified Veterinary Assistant			
430	Child Development Associate			
440	Cisco Certified Network Associate			
450	Cisco Certified Network Associate Secur	ity (CCNA Security)		
460	Cisco Certified Networking Technician			
470	Clinical Medical Assistant			
480	Comp TIA A Plus Certification			
490	Comp TIA Network			
500	CompTIA Security Plus			
510	Cosmetology Operator License			
520	Electrical Apprenticeship Certificate Leve	el 1		
530	Emergency Medical Technician			
540	ISCET Certified Electronics Technicians			
550	Medical Laboratory Assistant			
560	Microsoft Office Expert - Excel			
570	Microsoft Office Expert - Word			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID C214	Name INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE-	XML Name TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	Issued 3/1/2017	Updated 3/1/2018
	CODE		0,1,201,	0,1,2010
Code		Translation		
580	Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) Maste	r		
590	Microsoft Technology Associate			
600	National Metal Working Skills Certificati	on		
610	NCCER Carpentry Level I			
620	NCCER Construction Technology Certific	ation Level I		
630	NCCER Core Level I			
640	NCCER Electrical Level I			
650	NCCER Electronic System Technician Lev	rel I		
660	NCCER Heating Ventilation Air Condition	ning Level I		
670	NCCER Industrial Maintenance Level I			
680	NCCER Instrumentation Level I			
690	NCCER Masonry Level I			
700	NCCER Millwright Level I			
710	NCCER Painting Level I			
720	NCCER Pipefitting Level I			
730	NCCER Plumbing Level I			
740	NCCER Sheet Metal Level I			
750	NCCER Weatherization Level I			
760	NCCER Welding Level I			
770	Oracle Certified Associate Java SE 8 Prog	grammer		
780	Oracle Certified Database Associate			
790	Pharmacy Technician			
800	Phlebotomy Technician			
810	QuickBooks Certified User			

Code			Date	Date
Table ID	Name	XML Name	Issued	Updated
C214	INDUSTRY-CERTIFICATION-LICENSURE- CODE	TX-IndustryCertificationLicensureCode	3/1/2017	3/1/2018
Code		Translation		
820	Wastewater Collections			
830	Water Operators			

Code Table ID	Name	VMI Nome	Date	Date
C215	INSTRUCTIONAL-PROGRAM-TYPE	XML Name TX-InstructionalProgramType	lssued 12/1/2017	Updated 3/1/2018
Code		Translation		
01	Standard Program for school district car Kindergarten Programs/Grades)	npus following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Doe	es not include	e Pre-
02	Charter School campus issued to operate after 1/1/2015 following 75,600 Operational Minutes (Does not include Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)			s not
03	Charter School campus operating before 1/1/2015 and electing to follow a 180 day school year calendar (Includes Pre-Kindergarten Programs/Grades)			dar
04	Pre-Kindergarten Program (including school districts and charter schools approved to operate after January 1, 2015)			anuary 1,
05	Dropout Recovery Program/Campus TE	C 12.114(c) or TEC 39.0548		
06	Disciplinary Alternative Education Progr	am/Campus TEC 37.008		
07	Correctional Facility Program/Campus (Adult or Juvenile)		
08	Residential Treatment Facility Program/	Campus		
09	Day Treatment Facility Program/Campu	S		
10	Psychiatric Hospital Program/Campus			
11	Medical Hospital Program/Campus			
12	Charter School issued under TEC 29.259	(Excel Academy 227-827 Only)		
13	Juvenile Justice Alternative Education P	rogram (JJAEP) TEC 37.011(f)		

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC036	COURSE-CODE-SYSTEM-TYPE	CourseCodeSystemType	3/1/2012	
Code		Translation		
01	CSSC course code			
02	Intermediate agency course code			
03	LEA course code			
04	NCES Pilot SNCCS course code			
05	Other			
06	SCED course code			
07	School course code			
08	State course code			
09	University course code			

Code Table ID	Name	XML Name	Date Issued	Date Updated
DC055	EDUCATION-ORGANIZATION- CATEGORY-TYPE	EducationOrganizationCategoryType	3/1/2012	
Code	Translation			
01	State Education Agency			
02	Education Service Center			
03	Local Education Agency			
04	School			